

DECLASSIFIED

MAY 1968

UNCLASSIFIED

MESSAGES (6 HOUR SITREPS)

3RD MAR DIV

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MMWFA
100 1201010

MAY 68

MAHUIV CUC

MA/PCV TOC

MA/MAA/III MAF CUC

CONFIDENTIAL
#28

CONFIDENTIAL

REF NR 729 FOR OPIN KENCUKY FROM: 000100H TO 010600H MAY 68

1. LOCATION: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERAT UNO:

ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

LATE ENTRY. AT 000500H, 1/9 REPT'D CAP 1 PTL WHILE RETURNING

OF WERE ENGAGED BY 1 PLT OF P.F. RESULTING IN 1 PF FROM CAP

WOUNDED. MEDEVAC WAS CALLED AND COMPLETED.

5. AT 010000H, 4/9 AT C-1 OBS ARTY RDS IMPACTING IN 1751 GRID.

CHECK REVEALED NO FRIENDLY UNITS FIRING.

6. AT 010255H, 1/4 OP-1, A-4 OBS 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION FROM TOT AT

YD 000000.

7. PLANS:

1. ALL UNITS MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

2. RT 9 WILL BE SWEEP AND SECURED.

3. 3/9 CONTINUES OP IN HAI VU AREA.

4. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRS KIA 259, WIA (EVAC) 1169, WIA (VINOR) 402, WIA 7.

EN: KIA 1834 NVA, VC KIA 6, DET TOTAL 283, POW/NVA 47, POW/VC 3,

RTNEE/NVA 3, RTNEE/VC 4, CIV DET 150, INN CIV 80, CSWC 50

WNO 196.

SP-A

BT

NNNN

00 RUMHMA RUMHMAA
DE RUMHVP 17280 1221639
ZNY CCCCC
O 011639Z MAY68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO RUMHMA/PCV TCC
INFO RUMHMAA/1111 VAF COC

CONFIDENTIAL

#21

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NR 730 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FROM 186300H-112000H MAY68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

3. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEFENDED THEIR POS. WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

4. ROUTE 2 SWEEP.

5. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

6. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 214555, AT 118709, A/1/4 PATROL OBS. 4 NVA EN OPENED FIRE W/4/4. PATROL TOOK NVA UNDER FIRE W/8/4 AND 81MM. REMAINDER OF A/1/4 COMMITTED. AD AND F/W ON STATION. ACTION RESULTED IN:

3 MEDEVAC, 1 WIA (MINOR). *see med strip.*

B. AT 2144, OR 1 REC'D SNIPER FROM WESTERLY DIRECTION 3 NVA OBS. IN TREE LINE. EN WEARING GREEN UTILITIES 2-50 CAL COTTEN RDS AND HEAT RDS. FIRED W/EXCELLENT TGT COV. 1 NVA SEEN TO FLEE WEARING USMC HELMET AND FLAKJACKET. 1 NVA(C).

C. AT 210205 D/1/9, AT YD 144617 REC'D 5 RDS OF 82MM. NO CAS. AT 010200 3/9 MOVED TO YD 175622, AND FOUND MANY BLOOD STAINS AND BANDAGES IN ENEMY TRECHES. EN MOVEMENT SEEN AT YD 174623 AND 6 EN KIA FOUND ONE OF WHICH WAS AN OFFICER. CAPTURED GEAR WILL BE FORWARDED TO S-2. 20 USMC KIA, 20 USMC (EVAC), 2 USMC MIA, 1 EN KIA, 2 EN POW, 5 WPNS CAPTURED, 1 IWC.

D. AT 211145 3/9, AT YD 135625, DISCOVERED ENEMY EXPLOSIVE DEVICE WHICH WAS BLOWN IN PLACE.

3. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN AND DEFEND THEIR POS. WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: KIA 275, WIA (EVAC) 1174, WIA (MINOR) 402, MIA 8.

EN: KIA 1076, NVAN 6, VC KIA, DET TOTAL 283, POW/NVA 42.

POW/VC 3, RTNEE/NVA 3, RTNNE/VC 4, CIV DEF 150, INN CIV 80.

CSWC 59, IWC 201.

GP-4

BT

00 RUMHMA RUMHMAA
DE RUMHVF 10630 123005Z
ZNY CQXCC
Q 020052Z M056
FM THIRD MARDIV CDO
TO RUMHMA/PCV CDO
INFO RUMHMA/ATIL MAF CDO
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

1. DATE OF BIRTH: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

4. ALL UNITS CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN AND DEF THEIR POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY 1076.

2. ENEMY CONTACTS: NC NE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

1. AT 212555H 1/4 AT 10:2500S OBS 4 NVA AND RECD 2/4 FIRE. 2/4/4
BEING FIRED AND CALLED IN COM AND 4.2 IN. AD CALLED IN F/W ALONG
EAST-WEST ROAD. 25 NVA WERE GCS TO THE NORTH APPROACHING SITE OF IN-
TIAL CONTACT. TUNNEL AND COMMAND DETONATED MINE FOUND FACING
A-4. 14 NVA KIA. (C)

RESULTING IN 2 USMC KIA AND 3 USMC KIA (CIVIL).

6 ROS 315 OR RESULTING IN A VVA KIA(OC).

87-01 01191-00 00725 OBS 2 EN AT VO 140630. 07- FIRE EXCHANGED.

RECEIVED TO CHAIRMAN BROKE CONTACT.

APR 24 1964 378 AT NO 1062 CAPTURED 5 ALL-4'S (PREVIOUS 2-11)
NO 95 1 RUC ROCKET LAUNCHER WEAPARTING CASE, 9 REG BUS WATCHEMEN

ONE SHIRT, 6 ORIGINAL OFFICER BELTS, 3 GAS MASKS, 1 WIDE MICH.
TIE, CAT'S PAW, BUCKLE OF A JOT AND TWO LUGS, SEVERAL DIABIES, ETC.

SVI 1000, SVI 3000, and RFP-FOLLOWING RESULTS: 7 USED & 11

AT 0600 HOURS AT 2000 HRS 809 800M FROM SE DISCHARGE

1990

ALL RIGHTS OVER THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN ARE RESERVED.

CONFIDENTIAL

100-443887-1000 (1000) 4075, VIA 7

CIV DEF 100, INN CIV 80, CSWC 60 IWC 202.

00 RUMHMA RUMWAA
DE RUMHVA 1764C 1230855
ZNY CCCCC
O 020353Z MAY68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO RUMHVA/POV TOC
INFO RUMWAA/III MAF COC
BT

#169

C O N F I D E N T I A L
SITREP NR 732 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FROM 1130TH TO 19400H APR68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
 - A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.
 - B. C-3, D-22; J-5; L-2; D-1; AA-4; CC-6; EE-5.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 - A. LATE ENTRY: 11 0400H, 5/9 RPT'D REC'D TOT N. OF 35 128 VIND
PORT AND 4474, REMAINING IN 2 USVC KIA, AND 56 USMC KIA (3500)

UNK RESULTS.

5. PLANS:

- A. ALL UNITS MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

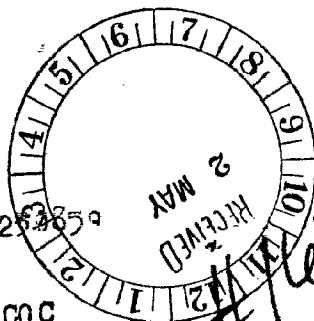
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: KIA 235, WIA (EVAC) 1299, WIA (MINOR) 205, VIA 7.
EN: KIA (C) 1916, DEF TOTAL 3825, POW/NVA 42, PW/VC 5, RTNCE/NVA3
RTNCE/VC 4, CIP DEF 152, INM CIV 30, POWS 60, INC 202.

CBLA

BT

00 RUMHMA RUMWAA
DE RUMHVP 1730C 125435Z
ZNY CCCCC
O 020859Z MAY68
FM THIFD MARDIV COG
TO RUMHMA/PCV TOC
INFO RUMWAA/III MAF COG
BT



CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NR 733 FOR OPN KENCUCKY FROM: 012400H TO 020600H MAY68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. LATE ENTRY. AT 012210H A/1/9 AT C-3 OBS'D 1 VAN SUSP NVA VIC YD 150636 FIRED 2 RDS M-79 W/UNK RESULTS, WILL CHECK AT FIRST LIGHT.

B. LATE ENTRY. AT 012245H D/1/9 AT C-3 LP OBS'D MOVEMENT 30-40M'S TO EAST, LP FIRED S/A M-79; #26 AND SWEEP AREA WITH SQD, WHICH REC'D 3 CHICOM GRENADES, SQD RETURNED FIRE AND CAME BACK TO C-3, WHICH WAS TAKING SNIPER RDS. FIRE MISSION CALLED WITH DUSTER, 60MM MORT, AND SOME HE, ONE TK OBS 3-15 NVA AND ADJUSTED 50 CAL, 30 CAL MG ON TGT. GOOD TGT COVERAGE W/UNK RESULTS. FIRE CEASED APPROX 012245H.

C. LATE ENTRY, AT 012200H K/3/3 AT C-2 HEARD MOVEMENT VIC YD 140645, FIRED 81MM MORT W/UNK RESULTS.

D. LATE ENTRY. 1/9 AT 012315H AT C-1 HEARD MOVEMENT AND REC'D S/A FIRE FROM EST 10-15 NV. ARTY CALLED ON TGT W/UNK RESULTS.

E. AT 020145H 3/3 VIC YD 203712 REC'D 10 MORT RDS OF UNK ORIGIN. REQ FOR FIRE VIC YD 205727 DENIED BECAUSE OF PF'S IN AREA.

5. PLANS: AM ALL UNITS MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

F. RD 9 AND MSR 561 WILL BE SWEEP AND SECURED.

C. 3/9 CONTINUES TO OPERATE IN NAM VU AREA.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: KIA 235, MIA (EVAC) 1209, WIA (MINOR) 403, MIA 7.
EN: KIA (C) 1916, DET TOTAL 285, PW/NVA 49, PW/VC 8, RTNEE/NVA 3
RTNEE/VC 4, CIV DEF 150, INN CIV 30, CSWC 60, IWC 202.

GP-4

BT

02 OF 59

TO RUMHMA RUMHMAA
 DE RUMHMF 17510 12300
 ZNY 00000
 O 020850Z MAY63
 FM THIRD MA DIV 000
 TO RUMHMA/PCV TOC
 INFO RUMHMAA/III MAF COC
 BY

#166

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NR 754 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FR: 020600H TO 021230H MAY63

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT 3/9 NOW AT 204634

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

B. AT 9 AND MSR 561 WERE SWEEP AND SECURED.

C. AT 021100H, 3/9 BEGAN MOVEMENT TOWARD 09U "A".

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. AT 020750H, 1/4 ROAD SWEEP REC'D S/A FIR FROM 4-5 NVA AT YD 123675. TOOK NVA UNDERFIRE W/S/A AND TK. FIRED 31MM MORT. SENT

UNIT TO SWEEP AREA AND REC'D 4 RDS EST 82MM MORT RESULTING IN

2 USMC KIA (EVAC) SEARCH OF AREA PRODUCED NEG RESULTS.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. LATE ENTRY AT 020500H, 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 14 RDS EST 82MM

MORT. RESULTING IN 2 USMC KIA (EVAC) REC'D FIRE ON YD 133714.

YD 124716, AND YD 130727.

B. AT 020510H, 1/9 SENT 1 SQU TO C-SEC AREA

OF LAST NIGHTS

CONTACT AT YD 104613. SWEEP FOUND EVIDENCE OF SOMETHING BEING

MADE THROUGH AREA.

C. AT 020600H, 3/9 AT YD 109359 ONE PLT OF EN TROOPS MOVING

TOWARD 09U "A". ALSO OBS 3 PERSONNEL RUNNING TOWARD VILE IN

THAT AREA. FIRED ARTY WE. GOOD TOT COVERAGE. UNK RESULTS.

D. AT 020605, 1/4 OP-1, AT A-4 OBS 3-4 NVA IN THE OPEN AT YD

130742 AND YD 025017. FIRED 31MM AND 8.2 IN LGN. GOOD TOT COVERAGE.

UNK RESULTS.

E. AT 021100H, 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 14 RDS EST 82MM MORT OUTSIDE PERIMETER

OF 1/4 AND 1/4 AND 1/4 OF 1/4 AND 1/4. A RED COUNTER MORT

AT YD 130727.

F. AT 021100H, 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 14 RDS EST 82MM MORT OUTSIDE PERIMETER

OF 1/4 AND 1/4 AND 1/4 OF 1/4 AND 1/4. A RED COUNTER MORT

AT YD 130727.

G. AT 021100H, 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 14 RDS EST 82MM MORT OUTSIDE PERIMETER

OF 1/4 AND 1/4 AND 1/4 OF 1/4 AND 1/4. A RED COUNTER MORT

AT YD 130727.

H. AT 021100H, 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 14 RDS EST 82MM MORT OUTSIDE PERIMETER

OF 1/4 AND 1/4 AND 1/4 OF 1/4 AND 1/4. A RED COUNTER MORT

AT YD 130727.

I. AT 021100H, 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 14 RDS EST 82MM MORT OUTSIDE PERIMETER

OF 1/4 AND 1/4 AND 1/4 OF 1/4 AND 1/4. A RED COUNTER MORT

AT YD 130727.

J. AT 021100H, 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 14 RDS EST 82MM MORT OUTSIDE PERIMETER

OF 1/4 AND 1/4 AND 1/4 OF 1/4 AND 1/4. A RED COUNTER MORT

AT YD 130727.

K. AT 021100H, 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 14 RDS EST 82MM MORT OUTSIDE PERIMETER

OF 1/4 AND 1/4 AND 1/4 OF 1/4 AND 1/4. A RED COUNTER MORT

AT YD 130727.

L. AT 021100H, 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 14 RDS EST 82MM MORT OUTSIDE PERIMETER

OF 1/4 AND 1/4 AND 1/4 OF 1/4 AND 1/4. A RED COUNTER MORT

AT YD 130727.

M. AT 021100H, 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 14 RDS EST 82MM MORT OUTSIDE PERIMETER

OF 1/4 AND 1/4 AND 1/4 OF 1/4 AND 1/4. A RED COUNTER MORT

AT YD 130727.

N. AT 021100H, 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 14 RDS EST 82MM MORT OUTSIDE PERIMETER

OF 1/4 AND 1/4 AND 1/4 OF 1/4 AND 1/4. A RED COUNTER MORT

AT YD 130727.

O. AT 021100H, 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 14 RDS EST 82MM MORT OUTSIDE PERIMETER

OF 1/4 AND 1/4 AND 1/4 OF 1/4 AND 1/4. A RED COUNTER MORT

AT YD 130727.

P. AT 021100H, 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 14 RDS EST 82MM MORT OUTSIDE PERIMETER

OF 1/4 AND 1/4 AND 1/4 OF 1/4 AND 1/4. A RED COUNTER MORT

CO RUMHMA RUMHMA
DE RUMHVP 18730 1250501
ENY CCCCC
FM 040501Z MAY 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO RUMHMA/POV TOC
INFO RUMHMAA/III MAF COC

#108
CONFIDENTIAL

BT
TO N F I D E N T I A L

OPN KENTUCKY SITREP NR 730 FM 021200H - 021800H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: REMAIN THE SAME
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIG EVENTS:

(LATE ENTRY) AT 021050H K/3/3 FND FRESH FOOT PRINTS APPROX 8-12
MRS OLD AT YD 125635. PRINTS WERE HEADING IN A SW DIRECTION AND
APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN MADE BY NVA TYPE BOOTS.

3. (LATE ENTRY) AT 021128H 1/4 AT A-4 RECV'D 1 RND 82MM MORT FROM
UNK PMS. COUNTER MORT MSN FIRED.

4. (LATE ENTRY) AT 1140H 3/3 AT A-3A POS RECV'D 6 RND OF 60MM
MORT IMPACTING IN WIRE AT YD 176734. RETN'D FIRE WITH 81MM MORT
ON YD 179742.

5. AT 021200H, D/1/9 AT C-3 RECV'D 1 RND 82MM MORT FROM YD 145629.
FIRED 81MM MORT MSN WITH UNK RES.

6. AT 021228H, M/3/9 FND EN SUPPLY CACHE AT YD 212628. MOSTLY
SA AMMO. DESTROYED IN PLACE.

7. AT 021255H K/3/3 MADE CONTACT WITH AN EST NVA PTL AT YD 215624.
EN BROKE CONTACT AND RAN ACROSS OPEN. 25 NVA KIA (C) BY SA.

8. AT 021330H SNIPER WITH D/1/4 PTL AT YD 132703 OBSV'D 3 NVA AT
YD 134710. TOOK NVA UNDER FIRE KILLING 2, OTHER FLED. 2 NVA KIA (C)

9. AT 021415H 1/4 AT C-2 PSN RECV'D 7 RND 122MM ARTY FROM 700
MILS AND 1 RND OF 82MM MORT. RESULTING IN 1 TRUCK DESTROYED.

10. AT 021515H 1/4 AT A-4 RECV'D 10-12 RND OF UNK CAL HIGH
VELOCITY ARMY RND. SEVERAL RND WERE VT AIR BURSTS. RETN'D FIRE WITH
ARTY ON YD 064770.

11. REFERENCE SITREP NR 730 PARA 4 (C) ONE OF 2 POW LISTED
LATER DIED. DELETE 1 POW AND ADD 1 NVA KIA.

12. PLANS: REMAIN THE SAME

13. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 285 KIA, 1211 WIA EVAC, 006 WIA MINOR
EN: 1944 NVA KIA, 285 DET, 43 NVA PW, 3 VC PW, 3 NVA RTNEE,
4 VC RTNEE, 150 CIV DEF, 84 INN CIV, 60 CSWC, 202 IWC

BP-4

BT

RUMHMA RUMWAA
 RUMHVP 18750 250503
 Y CCCCC
 010503Z MAY 68
 THIRD MARDIV COC
 RUMHMA/PCV TOC
 RUMWAA/III MAF COC

#93

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
 IN KENTUCKY SITEP NR 736 EM 021300H - 022400H MAY 68
 UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: REMAIN THE SAME
 ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
 SIG EVENTS:
 (LATE ENTRY) AT 021315H 1/9 VIC YD 168605 HAD 1 PLT RETRIEVED
 UCMS MIA'S VIC YD 122616, AFTER AIR AND ARTY WAS FIRED ONPSN, A1
 121615H BODIES WERE MEDEVACED WHILE A-1 SMOKED AREA TO MASK DEPART.
 DELETE 6 USMC MIA AND ADD 6 USMC KIA.
 AT 022000H 3/9 VIC YD 216623 HAD 2 NVA WITH AK-47'S PROBE
 IN SECTOR OF PERIMETER WITH S/A. RETURNED SA AND M-79 WITH UNK RES.
 PLANS: REMAIN THE SAME
 CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
 291 KIA, 1211 WIA EVAC, 406 WIA MINOR MIA 2
 44 NVA KIA, 285 DET, 48 NVA PW, 3 VC RTNEE, 3 NVA RTNEE,
 1 PW, 150 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 60 CSWC, 202 IWC

00 RUMMVA RUMMVA
 DE RUMHVP 18740 1250502
 ZNY 00000

O 020500Z MAY 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COG
 TO RUMMVA/PCV TOC
 INFO RUMMVA/III MAF COG

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
 OPR KENTUCKY SITREP NR 737 FM 022400H - 030600H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: REMAIN THE SAME
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIG EVENTS:

1. AT 022558H AT A-4. OP OBSV'D 3 EXPLOSIONS ON OUTER WIRE.
 ONE TO NE, ONE TO N, ONE TO NW AND NO ENEMY MOVEMENT WAS OBSV'D
 2. AT 030115H, A-4 RECV'D 19 RND OF UNK CAL AT YD 116702
 AND NO CAS. COUNTER MORT FIRED AT SUSPECTED LOCATIONS.
 FIRE CEASED.

3. AT 021152H AT YD 121670 4/3/0 REPORTED THAT 2 NVA BOMBERS
 WERE SHOT. 1 USMC AND 1 NVA WAS INTURNED KILLED. 1 USMC KIA.
 4. CONF BODY TO BE BROUGHT OUT THIS MORNING

5. PLANS: REMAIN THE SAME

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

PR: 292 KIA, 1211 WIA EVAC, 406 WIA MINOR

EN: 1945 NVA KIA, 43 NVA PW, 3 VC PW, 3 VC RTNEE,

4 NVA RTNEE, 150 CIV DEF, 180 INN CIV, 60 CSWC,

202, IWO

BT

READY FOR
FILE

JO RUMHMA RUMMWAA
DE RUMHVP 1945C 12605

ZNY CCCCC

0 050540Z MAY 68

FM THIRD MARDIV COC

TO RUMHMA/PCV TOC

INFO RUMMWAA/III MAF COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP 738 FOR OPN FENTUCKY FM 030600-031200H MAY 68

1. LOC: SAME

2. SITUATION: SAME

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIG-EVENTS:

A. LATE ENTRY: AT 021230H, K/3/9 VIC YD 214628 WHILE CONDUCTING OFFENSIVE OP TO SEIZE OBJ "E" AND NEUTRALIZING BUNKER COMPLEX. CAPTURED 2 NVA POW'S. AT 021545H VIC YD 218625 K/3/9 CAPTURED 1 NVA POW TRYING TO EVADE. 021434H VIC YD 215624 B/1/9 CAPTURED 1 NVA POW WHO WAS WOUNDED AND LYING IN RICE PADDY.

B. LATE ENTRY: AT 021400H K/M/3/9 VIC YD 212628 AFTER NEUTRALIZING HVY FORTIFIED VILLE CAPTURED 3 RPD'S, 10 AK-47'S, 1 60MM MORT, 1 SKS. 3 AK-47'S DEST'D IN BUNKER, 11 AK-47'S AND 2 RPD'S DEST'D BY ARTY.

C. AT 030735H-031011H 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 6 RDS 60MM MORT AND 82MM MORT FROM YD 133735 AND YD 126722. RDS IMPACTED INSIDE WIRE TO NE. COUNTER BTRY FIRED W/UNK RES.

D. AT 030905H, 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 1 RD SNIPER FIRE WHICH HIT UPPER BUNKERS, FIRED 60MM MORT YD 106708 W/GOOD TGT COV AND UNK RES.

E. AT 031005H, 3/9 VIC YD 208616 SWEEP DESERTED VILLE FM VIC YD 206603 TO VIC YD 214606, MINOR FORTIFICATIONS FND AND USED FOR CIV PROTECTION.

F. AT 031045H 3/9 VIC YD 208618 OBS'D 3 SUSP NVA VIC YD 203625 FIRED ARTY AND 60MM MORT W/GOOD TGT COV AND UNK RES.

G. AT 031055H, 2/3/9 VIC YD 205614, CAPTURED 3 NVA POWS IN CAMOUFLAGE BUNKER. ARRIVED AT S-2 031115H, FOR PROCESSING. *see next step*

5. PLANS: SAME

6. CUM LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

292 KIA, 1211 WIA MED, 406 WIA MINOR, 2 MIA.

EN: 1945 NVA KIA CONF, 292 DET, 55 PW NVA, 3 PW VC, 3 RTNEE NVA, 4 RTNEE VC, 150 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 66 CSWC, 227 IWC.

GP-4

BT

00 RUMHMA RUMMWAA
DE RUMHVP 1949C 1250544
ZNY 00000
O 050544Z MAY 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO RUMHMA/PCV TOC
INFO RUMMWAA/III MAF COC

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NR 739 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FM 031200-031800H MAY 68

1. LOC: SAME

2. SITU: SAME

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. ADDITION TO SITREP NR 738 PARA 4G. THE 3 NVA POW'S PREVIOUSLY RPTD HAD 3 SKS-50'S, 1 RPD MG AMMO DRUM, MISC DOCU'S, 2 GAS MASKS, 2 PACKS, 3 E-TOOLS, 1 PITH HELMET, 5 LBS RICE AND 1 CANTEEN.

B. CORRECTION TO SITREP NR 734 PARA 4-B. RDS REC'D WERE 82MM MORT AND 85MM-100MM DELAY AND NOT 100MM-152MM AS PREV RPTD.

C. LATE ENTRY: AT 031000H-031050H X/1/9 VIC YD 136646 REC'D 2 RDS 120MM ART AND 1 RD 82MM MRT INSIDE WIRE W/1 USMC WIAMINOR.

COUNTRY BTRY CALLED VIC YD 08766316 W/UNK RES.

D. LATE ENTRY: AT 031040H X/1/9 AT C-2 REC'D 2 RDS 120MM IMPACTING VIC YD 136646 INSIDE. REQD COUNTER BTRY DENIED BY A0.

E. LATE ENTRY: 031055H 3/3 AT A-3 REC'D 15RDS OF EST 85MM ARTY DIRECTION 6000MILS AND UNK DISTANCE. RDS IMPACTED VIC YD 170722.

COUNTER BTY 155MM ARTY ARTY FIRED W/UNK RES.

F. LATE ENTRY: AT 031155H 3/9 VIC YD 205614 FND 50 FIGHTING HOLES AND BLOODY BANDAGES. CONT TO SEARCH AREA, WHILE MOVING TO OBJ.

G. AT 031215H 1/9 VIC YD 172599 REP'D LCAP-3-4-2 RECD SNIPER FIRE CAP-3-4-2 GOT MAN FM 1/9 W ONE VIC YD 176598. TOTAL OF 23 RDS FIRED W/1 RD BEING OFF TGT AND LANDING IN VILLE, W/11 CIV WIA AND 1 KIA. WHICH WERE MEDEVACS. NOT REFLECTED ON TOTALS.

H. AT 031230H 3/3 VIC YD 155720 HAD 3 USMC WIAMED FM EXPLOSIVE DEVICE EVAC COMPLETED 031330H.

I. AT 031235H 3/3 AT A-3 REC'D 5 RDS EST 105MM, DIRECTION 6000-6400 MILS W/UNK DISTANCE. IMPACT VIC YD 170722. AT APPROX 031340H HILL 28 EC'D 6 RDS 60MM MORT IMPACTING VIC YD 171334. FIRED COUNTER BTRY W/UNK RES.

J. AT 031235H L/3/3 PTL OBS 3 NA VIC YD 146724. NVA IN KHAKI AND BLEACK UNIFORM W/NO HEAD GEAR. FIRED ARTY MG W/GOOD TGT COV AND UNK RES.
 K. AT 031245H 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 2 60MM MORT RDS WHICH IMPACTED VIC YD 120704. FIRED 81MM MORT AND 106RR MSN VIC YD 122713 W/GOOD TGT COV AND UNK RES.
 L. AT 031500H 1X/4 AT A-4 REC'D 4 RDS 60MM MORT IMPACTING N OF WIRE. RDS 82MM MORT IMPACTING E OF WIRE AND 5 RDS OF 122MM RKT'S IMPACTING VIC S GATE. COUNTER BTRY FIRE FIRED SIC YD 050665 W/GOD TGT COV.
 M. AT 031540H M/3/9 AND B/1/9 OCCUPIED OBJ "X" FINDING FIGHTING HOLES

3. CORRECTION TO PREV SITREPS PARA 6D. CONCERNING LATE AND ERRONEOUS CAS REP. AT 031800: ADD 35 WIA MED, 41 MINOR WIA.

5. PLANS:

SAME

6. CUM LOSSES:

FR: 292 KIA, 1249 WIA MED, 448 WIA MINOR, 2 WIA.

EN: 1945 NVA KIA, 6 VC KIA, 292 EET, 55 PW NVA, 3 VC RTNEE,

150 CIV DEF,

80 INN CIV, 66 CSWC, 230 IWC.

GP-4

BT

00 RUMHMA RUMMWAA
 DE RUMHVP 1948C 1260543
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 050543Z MAY 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO RUMHMA/PCV TOC
 INFO RUMMWAA/III MAF COC
 BT

#128
 CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN KENTUCKY SITREP NR 740 FM 031800H - 032400H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: REMAIN THE SAME
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIG EVENTS:

A. AT 031500H A-4 RECD 4 RND 60MM, 7 RND 82MM AND 5 RND 122 MM RKT. COUNTER STRY FIRED YD 05665 AND YD 102723.

B. AT 031553H A-4 RECD 4 RND 60MM AND 7 RND 82MM. NEG CAS.

C. AT 032145H C/1/9 AT YD 109590 REPT'D THAT 2 HELUS WITH CROSSED SABERS FLEW OVER AND DROPPED 2 CAS GRENADES. 1 OF WHICH INJUR

D. A CIV.

D. AT 032145H A-4 HEARD MOVEMENT TO FRONT OF PSN. 81MM FIRED WITH ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION.

E. AT 032140H 1/9 RPT'D THAT RE'S SPOTTED 1 EN CO AT YD 125605. AND YD 126600 60MM FIRED WITH GOOD TGT COVERAGE.

AREA WILL BE CHECKED IN MORN.

5. PLANS: REMAIN THE SAME

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 292 WIA EVAC, 1249 WIA EVAC, 448 WIA MINOR

2 MIA

EN: 1945 NVA KIA, 6 VC KIA, 292 DET, 55 NVA PW, 3 VC PW, 3 NVA RTNEE, 4 VC RTNEE, 150 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 66 CSWC, 230 IWC

GP-4

BT

00 RUMHMA RUMWAA
DE RUMKVP 1947C 1250542
ZNY CCCCC

0 050542Z MAY 68
FM THIRD MARDIV GOC
TO RUMHMA/PCV TOC
INFO RUMWIAA/111 WAF GOC
BT

3 0 N F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN KENTUCKY STRIP RE 741, FM 001001-001600

1. LOC: SAME

2. SUM: SAME

3. COUNTS: NONE

4. SIG EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: SAME

6. CUM LOSSES:

FRI 292 KIA, 1249 D AWED, 448 WIA-MINOR, 2 MIA.

EN: 1945 KIA-NVA, 8 M2 KIA, 55 POW NVA, 3 POW VC, 3 DET, 3 RTNEE VC.

4 RTNEE M2, 150 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 231 INC, 66 CHXW

GPLA
BT

DE DIV AND NR 321

00 RUMHVA RUMHVA
DE RUMHVP 19450 1260541
ZNY 00000
O 050541Z MAY 68
FM THIRD VARDIV COO
TO RUMHVA/PCV TOC
INFO RUMHVA/111 MAF COO
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

00 N F I D E N T I A L
SATREP 12 732 FOR GFM KENTUCKY FM 240603-241200H MAY 68

1. LOC: SAME
2. GUM: SAME
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIG EVENTS:

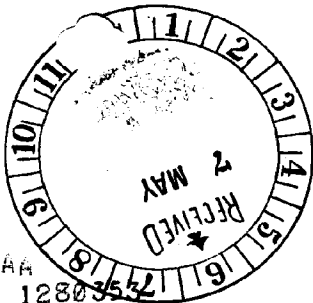
1. AT 040150 5/5, AT YD 175715 SUSTAINED 1 MBO FM AGOD
DISCHARGE M-16. INVEST OFF APPROX AND SIR TO FULL.
2. AT 040300 AT YD 100300, ENG UN RD SWEEP DISCOVERED AND
KLEW IN PLACE, ONE M-16 MINE.
3. AT 040310, AT YD 100300, M339 REC APPROX 5 MBS ACTY.
4. AT 040310, AT YD 100300, M339 REC APPROX 5 MBS ACTY.
5. AT 040310, AT YD 100300, M339 REC APPROX 5 MBS ACTY.
6. AT 040310, AT YD 100300, M339 REC APPROX 5 MBS ACTY.
7. AT 040310, AT YD 100300, M339 REC APPROX 5 MBS ACTY.
8. AT 040310, AT YD 100300, M339 REC APPROX 5 MBS ACTY.
9. AT 040310, AT YD 100300, M339 REC APPROX 5 MBS ACTY.
10. AT 040310, AT YD 100300, M339 REC APPROX 5 MBS ACTY.

5. PLANS: SAME
6. CUM LOSSES:

FR: 295 KIA, 1254 MIA MED, 448 MIA MINOR, 2 MIA.
EN: 1945 NVA KIA, 6 VC KIA, 392 DET TOTAL, 55 PW NVA, 3 VC PA, 3 RTNE

NVA, 4 RTNE VC, 154 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 66 CSWD, 250 IWC.

BT



C RUMHVA RUMHVA
 DE RUMHVP 2059C 128035Z
 RNY CCCCC
 P 070353Z MAY 68
 FM 3RD MARDIV COC
 TO RUMHVA/PCV TOC
 INFO RUMHVA/III MAF COC
 HI

#125
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP VR 743 FOR CPN KENTUCKY FR: 241200H TO 241620H MAY 68
 . UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT 3/9 NOW LOC'D AT YD 146606
 5 OF 1802H.

. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

. ALL UNITS CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING
 NIGHT OPS.

. LATE ENTRY: FOR SITREP 740 DAY AND NIGHT ACTS: C-2B, D-21, J-3,
 A-1, B-1, L-1, CC-2, EE-5.

. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

. LATE ENTRY: AT 041015H A-4. WHILE RECEIVING 2-4 RDS UNK TYPE
 REPT. PERSONNEL OBS. 1 DELTA WING AIRCRAFT ROLL IN FROM NORTH.
 AIRCRAFT FIRED 2-6 MISSILES 1 OF WHICH IMPACTED NEAR CNR.
 MISSILE IDENTIFIED AS SHRIKE, FROM FRAGMENTS, WITNESSES ALSO
 HEARD RAPID FIRING FROM AIRCRAFT. 3 OTHER MISSILES IMPACTED IN
 MINE FIELD TO S/W. 1 USMC KIA 4 WIA.

. LATE ENTRY: 1 MAY 68, AO ACCOUNTS FOR FOLLOWING:

YD 173538 1 KIA NVA CONF

YD 180514 4 KIA NVA CONF

YD 114713 5 KIA NVA CONF

. LATE ENTRY: DUE TO A LACK OF TIMELY SPOT/REPT'S FROM 3/9. WE
 NOW ADD TO OUR TOTALS 17 NVA KIA'S.

. CHANGE SITREP 741 3 PARA C TO READ 1 KIA 4 WIA VICE 5 WIA.

. AT 1220H 1/4 REC'D 6 82MM RDS NEG CAS.

. AT 1240H 1/9 REC'D 2 RDS 140MM. 2 RDS 100MM NEG CAS.

. AT 1245H 3/9 AT YD 174617 RECOVERED 1 MIA BELIEVED TO BE
 FROM H/1/9. BODY BEING RETURNED TO 3/9 FOR FURTHER TRANSFER AND
 IDENTIFICATION. AT YD 172698, AT 1215H 3/3 DAYLIGHT AMBUSH OBS 3
 NVA IN LIGHT GREY UNIFORMS MOVING WEST ON TRAIL. EN ENGAGED W/S/A,
 KILLING 2, 2 NVA KIA CONF). 1 SKS, 1 AK-47, NORMAL 782 GEAR, NO PACKS

. AT 1255H 3/9 REPORTED THEY FOUND WHAT IS BELIEVED TO BE THE
 BODY OF ONE USMC KIA. REAR AREA NOTIFIED TO BE PREPARED TO ID-
 ENTIFY BODY. ADD 1 KIA.

. AT 1340H A-4 REC'D 1 RD 82MM, 3 SNIPER RDS REC'D AT THE SAME
 TIME. COUNTER MORT BTRY FIRED.

. AT 1410H H/3/9 REC'D 2 RDS FROM YD 172624. NEG CAS C/B FIRED.

. AT 1416H A-4 REC'D 2 RDS 82MM UNK DIR AND RANGE, NEG CAS.

. AT 1517H 3/9 REC'D 9 RDS EST 130MM. NO CAS. C/B FIRED.

. AT 1610H 1/4 AT C-2B REC'D 1 RDS EST 152MM IN SOUTHERN SECTION
 OF PERIMETER. COUNTER BTRY FIRED, NEG CAS.

. PLANS:

. ALL UNITS CONTINUED TO DEF THEIR POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT

178.

1. UNCLASSIFIED DELETED

2. UNCLASSIFIED

3. 296 MIA (MDEDEVAC) 1253 MIA (MINOR) 448 MIA **1**

4. ENEMY

5. (NVA) 1974 6 VC KIA (C)

6. REMAINS TOTAL 292

7. (NVA)/PW(VC)/RTNED(NVA)/RTNED(VC/CIV DEF)/INN CIV

85 3 3 4 153 82

8. CSWC 66 IWC 232

AND DE DIV HERE WITH NR 452-----452

EEAINOT.

OO RUMHMA RUMMWAA

DE RUMHVP 2053C 1280347

ZNY CCCCC

O 270347Z MAY 68

FM THIRD MARDIV OOC

TO RUMHMA/PCV TOC

INFO RUMMWAA/III MAF COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP NR 744 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FM 041800-042400H MAY 68

1. LOC: SAME

2. SUM: SAME

3. C-4, I-1, AA-5, CC-4, EE-5.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. LATE ENTRY: BETWEEN 041100H AND 041630H 3/9 EMPL'D 2 BULLDOZERS TO TOTALLY DESTROY ALL STRUCTURES AND BUNKERS IN CAM VU VIC YD 1761 AND YD 1861.

B. LATE ENTRY: AT 041630H 8/9 REC'D APPROX 40-50 RDS 82MM MORT IMPACTING AT YD 175615. RES IN 6 USMC WIA MED AND

4 USMC WIA MINOR. COUNTER MORT FIRE REQ'D.

C. LATE ENTRY: AT 041705H 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 6 RDS 82MM IMPACTING IN NORTH AND CENTRAL PORTIONS OF PERIM RES IN 3 USMC WIA MINOR. RET'D FIRE W/ARTY MSN ON YD 083702.

F. AT 1832H D/1/9 AT C-3 REC'D 1 RD 82MM FM UNK POS, RES IN NEG DAM OR CAS.

E. LATE ENTRY: AT 041700 3/3 OP OBS ONE INDIVIDUAL AT YD 175743. FIRED 5 RDS 106RR W/UNK RES.

5. PLANS: SAME

6. CUM LOSSES:

FR: 296 KIA, 1259 WIA MED, 455 WIA MINOR.

EN: 1974 NVA KIA, 6 VC KIA, 292 DET TOTAL, 55 PW NVA, 3 VC PW,

3 NVA RTNEE, 4 VC RTNEE, 150 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV,

66 CSWC, 232 IWC.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL
#169

AND DE DIV HERE WO WITH NR 452-----452

OO RUMHMA RUMMWAA
DE RUMHVP 2054C 1280348

ZNY CCCCC

O 070348Z MAY 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO RUMHMA/PCV TOC
INFO RUMMWAA/III MAF COC
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP NR 745 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FM 042400-050600H MAY 68

1. LOC: SAME

2. SUM:

SAME

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. LATE ENTRY: AT 041820H X/1/9 MITE WAS TGT FOR 1RD 82MM
MORT WHICH IMPACTED APPROX 10 M'S TO SIDE OF MSR. INCREASED
SPEED TO C-2. NEG FIX ON EN PSN. NEG CAS.

B AT 050307H, 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 4 RDS 82MM MORT. FIRED 42 MSN
VIC YD 133728 W/GOOD TGT COV AND UNK RES.

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN AND DEF PSN WHILE CONDUCTING
DAY ACTS.

3. RT 9 AND MSR 561 WILL BE SWEEPED AND SECURED.

6. CUM LOSSES:

FR: 269 KIA, 1259 WIA MED, 455 WIA MINOR,

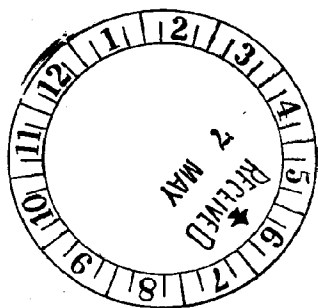
EN: 1980 NVA KIA CONF, 292 DET TOTAL, 55 PW NVA, 3 PW VC, 3 RTNEE NVA

4 VC RTNEE, 150 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 66 CSWC, 232 IWC.

GP-4

BT

NNNN



1. CIV AND AR 434

2. CIV AND AR 434

3. CIV AND AR 434

4. CIV AND AR 434

5. CIV AND AR 434

6. CIV AND AR 434

#12th CONFIDENTIAL

7. CIV AND AR 434

8. CIV AND AR 434

9. CIV AND AR 434

10. CIV AND AR 434

11. CIV AND AR 434

12. CIV AND AR 434

13. CIV AND AR 434

14. CIV AND AR 434

15. CIV AND AR 434

16. CIV AND AR 434

17. CIV AND AR 434

18. CIV AND AR 434

19. CIV AND AR 434

20. CIV AND AR 434

21. CIV AND AR 434

22. CIV AND AR 434

23. CIV AND AR 434

24. CIV AND AR 434

25. CIV AND AR 434

26. CIV AND AR 434

27. CIV AND AR 434

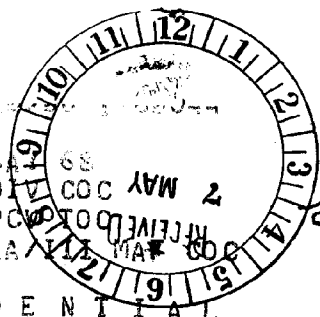
28. CIV AND AR 434

29. CIV AND AR 434

30. CIV AND AR 434

31. CIV AND AR 434

32. CIV AND AR 434



#133

CONFIDENTIAL

FM 3RD MARDIV COC MAY 2
TO RUMHMA/PCO TOO
INFO RUMWAA
BT
CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NR 747 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FR. 051200H TO 051800H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/9 A CO	YD 148603	L CO	YD 171WQ
B CO	YD 134606	M CO	YD 171721
CO CO	YD 128594	A CO	YD 114701
1 PLT	YD 178586	B CO	YD 118691
1 SQD	YD 121592	CO CO	YD 128672
1 PLT	YD 243535	D CO	YD 114701
D CO	YD 143616	3/9 ALL UNITS	YD 170714

5/9 I CO YD 173722

K CO YD 135646

I PLT YD 128672

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.
B. RESUPPLY WAS CONDUCTED OVER MSR.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. LATE ENTRY: AT 051139H, CAP-3 OBS 10-14 PEOPLE MOVING IN A COLUMN FORMATION AT YD 195605. CALLED FIRE MSR, WHEN SPOTTER RD IMPACED, PEOPLE MOVED INTO HEAVY VEGETATION. FIRED VT AND QUICK FUSE INTO AREA.

B. AT 1200H-1215H, D/1/9 AT C-3, REC'D 2 RDS 82MM FROM UNK POS: NEG DAMAGE OR CASUALTIES.

C. AT 1210H, 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 3 RDS 82MM MORT FROM YD 116715. RET'D FIRE OF 81MM MSN.

D. AT 1259H, D/19 OP AT YD 134626 REC'D 2 RDS 82MM MORT FROM AZ OF 6400 MILS. UNABLE TO CALL FIRE MSN DUE TO FRIENDLIES IN AREA.

E. AT 1315H, 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 3 RDS 82MM MORT FROM YD 123716, RESULTING IN 2 WIA (MINOR) USMC RET'D FIRE W/4.2 IN AND 81MM MORT.

F. AT 1400H, 1/4 AT C-2 BRIDGE REC'D 6 RDS EST 122MM RKT AT SAME TIME "Y" STATION REC'D 4 RDS EST 100MM ARTY. AT 1455H, "Y" STATION REC'D 3 MORE RDS 100MM ARTY. FIRED ARTY MSN ON YD 064742 AND YD 091723. SUSTAINED 1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC) AND 3 USMC WIA (MINOR).

G. AT 1537H, 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 2 RDS 82MM MORT. RET'D FIRE W/4.2 IN AND 81MM MORT ON YD 121717 AND YD 122712.

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY

(1) KIA 296 WIA (MEDEVAC) 1261 WIA (MINOR) 457 MIA 0

B. ENEMY

(1) KIA (CONF) 1980 (2) DETAINEES: TOTAL 292

PW(NVA)/PW(VN)/RTNEE(NVA)/RTNEE(VN)/CIV DEF/INN CIV

55 3 3 4 150 80

C. CSWC 66 IWC 232

GP-4

DE DIV AND NR 488

00 RUMHMA RUMWAA
DE RUMHVP 2089C 1281204
ZNY CCCCC
O 071204Z MAY 68
FM THIRDMAH DIV COC
TO RUMHMA/204 COC
INFO RUMHMA/204 COC

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FEASIBLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE

SITREP NR 748 FOR UPN KENTUCKY FROM: 051800Z TO 052400H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEFEND POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS

B. C-7; D-21; AA-5; J-9; CC-3; EE-4

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A. AT 2105H, X/1/9 AT C-2 REC'D 2RDS OF UNK CAL ARTY
FROM C-3. AIR BURST DID NEG DAMGE

B. AT 2120H, I/1/9 OBSR 1 PERSON LAYING FLAT IN OUTER WIRE
FIRED 4 RDS 60MM MORT, SCT SNIPER FIRED 3 RDS 7.62 NO MORE
MOVEMENT OBSR. WILL CHECK AT FIRST LIGHT

5. PLANS

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN AND DR'D POS WHILE
CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

A. FR KIA 296 WIA (MEDEVAC) 1261 WIA (MINOR) 457 DIA 2

B. ENEMY

KIA(C) 1980 DET TOTAL 292 PW (NVA) 55 PW (VC) 3 RTNEE (NVA) 3

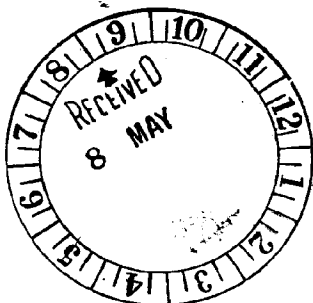
RTNEE (VC) 4 CIV DEF 150 INN CIV 80

CSWC 66 IWC 232

GP-4

BT

NNNN



OO RUMHMA RUMMWAA
 DE RUMHVP 21210 1281814
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 271814Z MAY 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV CUC
 TO RUMHMA/PCV TOC
 INFO RUMMWAA/III MAF CUC
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NR 752 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FM 060600-061200H MAY 68.

1. LOC:

3/9 AT YD 175725
 M/3/3 AT YD 174703
 L/3/3 AT YD 191707
 I/3/3 AT YD 195699

2. SUM: SAME

C. CONDUCTED ROAD SWEEPS ON RT 9 AND MSR 561 WITHIN OUR AO.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. AT 2745H, CAP SENT 1 SOD TO DOWNED HELO AT YD 097577.
 HELO AND CREW PICKED UP AT 1020H.

B. AT 0820H, 3/9 ASSUMED THE DEF OF A-3.

C. AT 0920H, 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 2 RDS 82. FIRED 81MM MSN AT
 YD 100725. RES: 2 USMC MINOR.

5. PLANS:

3/9 TO CONTINUE OPS. ALL CONTINUE EFFORTS TO
 MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

6. CUM LOSSES:

FR: 296 KIA, 1251 WIA MED, 459 WIA MINOR

EN: 1980 KIA CONF, 392 DET, 55 PW NVA, 3 PW VC, 3 NVA RTNEE,
 4 VC RTNEE, 150 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 66 CSWC, 232 IWC.

GP-4

BT

00 RUMMMA RUMMMA
DE RUMHVP 2125C 1251316
ZNY CCCCC

0 071816Z MAY 68

FM 3RD MARDIV COCRRRRRUCHMA/PCV COC

INFO RUMMWAA/III MAF COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP NR 75: FOR OPN KENTUCKY FF 061200H TO 061830H MAY 68

1. AREA LOCATIONS:

A. NO CHANGE EXCEPT: 1/3/3 AT YD 173598
1/3/3 AT YD 180687
1/3/3 AT YD 180671
1/3/9 AT YD 192713

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

B. RESUPPLY WAS CONDUCTED OVER MSR.

C. AT 1200H, 3/3 SECURED OBJ A IAW 9TH MAR FRAG 0 20-68.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. LATE ENTRY: AT 061130H, 1 6X6 TRUCK GOING NORTH ON MSR 561 PULLING A 105MM ARTY PIECE WAS AMBUSHED BY APPROX 8 PERSONS DRESSED IN CIV CLOTHES. AMBUSH WAS TRIGGERED BY A LARGE EXPLO, POSSIBLE A MINE. EN USED S/A, A/W, AND RPG. REACTION FORCE FROM C-3 WAS DEPLOYED TO AMBUSH SITE AT YD 133630. EN WITHDREW TO WEST. RESULTS: 9 USMC EVACS, 1 6X6 TRUCK DESTROYED.

B. AT 1440H, 1/3/3 AT 182595 SURPRISED 2 NVA/VC WHO WERE SLEEPING AND KILLED THEM. EN OPENED FIRE FROM ALL SIDES AND 1/3/3 WITHDREW TO OBJ 1. CALLED ARTY AND 81MM MSN. 2 NVA KIA (CONF) AND 4 USMC NBC (HEAT CASUALTIES).

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. LATE ENTRY: BETWEEN 061000H AND 061130H, 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 9 RDS 82MM MORT FROM YD 098701. RET'D FIRE W/ARTY MSN.

B. LATE ENTRY: AT 061130H, 1/9 AT C-2 REC'D 9 RDS 140MM RKT IMPACTING INSIDE PERIMETER. RET'D FIRE W/ARTY MSN ON YD 098629.

C. LATE ENTRY: AT 061145H, A/1/4 OP AT YD 112708 OBS HEAVILY CAMOUFLAGED RR AT YD 096707. FIRED ARTY MSN. W/NEG RESULTS.

D. LATE ENTRY: AT 061150H, D/1/9, AT C-3 REC'D 1 RD 82MM MORT FROM UNK POS.

E. LATE ENTRY: AT 061154H, 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 2 RDS 82MM MORT FROM UNK POS.

F. AT 1240H, 1/9 AT C-2 REC'D 6 RDS 140MM RKT FROM UNK POS.

G. AT 1300H, 1/9 AT C-3 REC'D 3 RDS 82MM MORT FROM YD145419.

RET'D ARTY MSN BUT NEG CLEARANCE DUE TO FR TROOPS IN AREA.

H. AT 1315H, 1/9 AT C-2 REC 4 RDS 140MM RKT XROM AEJM OF 5200 MILS. ARTY MSN REQ'D DST NEG CLEARANCE.

1. AT 1330H, 7/9 AT C-3 REC'D 3 RDS 82MM MORT FROM UNK POS.
 2. AT 1345H, D/7/9 OBS 6 NVA AT YD 134627. FIRED 5 TANK
 3. AT 1405H, 1/4 AT C-2 REC'D 2 RDS 82MM MORT FROM YD 133721.
 4. AT 1450H, 1/9 FO AT C-3 OBS ONE EN MORT POS AT YD 081641.
 5. AT 1580H, 3/9 AT YD 182711 CAPTURED 1 FEMALE WALKING IN
 6. AT 1545H, 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 8 RDS EST 130MM ARTY FROM YD
 7. AT 1600H, 3/9 AT A-3 REC 16RDS UNK CAL INCOMING. FROM AZ
 8. AT 1620H, 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 3 RDS 82MM MORT FROM YD 134717.
 9. AT 1620H, 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 3 RDS 82MM MORT FROM YD 134717.

PLANS:

1. ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING
 2. NIGHT ACTS.

3. 3/3 CONTINUES OP IAW 9 (5) MAF FRAG O 20-68. TO MAINTAIN
 4. NIGHT DEF POS.

CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

1. 297 WIA (MEDEVAC) 1271 WIA (MINOR) 459 MIA 0

ENEMY

2. (CONF) 7982 DETAINEES: TOTAL 392

3. (NVA)/PW(VC)/RTNEE(NVA)/RTNEE(VC)/CIV DEF IINN CIV

55 3 3 4 151 80

4. CSVC 66 IWC 232

121111

JJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJMMWAA

DE RUMHVP 2117C 1281810

ZNY CCCCC

O 071812Z MAY 68

FM 3RD MARDIV COC

TO RUMHMA/PCV COC

INFO RUMWAA/III MAF COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP NR 754 FOR OPN ~~MEDEVAC~~ ~~KEY~~1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE ~~070600H~~ 071200H MAY 68

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3/3 CONTINUED OP IAW FRAG ORDER 20-68.

B. ALL OTHERS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE VOMBVCEA.

C. CONDUCTED ROAD SWEEPS ON RT 9 AND MSR 361 WITHIN OUR AO.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. AT 0652H, M/3/3 AT YD 179638 CAPTURED 1 NVA AND 1 AK-47. M/3/3 WAS THEN ENGAGED BY APPROX 5 NVA. RET'D FIRE WITH SA MORT AND ARTY. EN WITHDREW LEAVING 1 NVA KIA. ALL EN DRESSED IN CIV CLOTHS.

B. AT 0830H L/3/3 ENGAGED SMALL EN ELEMENT AT YD 179687. EN USED S/A AND 62MM MORT. RET'D FIRE WITH S/A, 81MM AND ARTY. STILL IN CONTACT AT 1120H.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. FROM 0048H TO 0752H, 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 3 RD 82MM MORT. FIRED ARTY MSN AT YD 138719. RESULTS UNK.

B. AT 0800 OP-2 AT A-4 OBS'D 7 NVA IN OPEN FIELD FIRED ARTY MSN AT YD 155734. RESULTS UNK.

C. AT 0812H POLISH 3 OBS'D 12 PERSONS DRESSED IN BLACK CLOTHES. FIRED 31MM MSN AT YD 188595. PEOPLE MOVED OUT OF VIEW TO EAST.

D. FROM 0910 TO 0927, 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 2 RDS OF ARTYVT CONTAINING PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS. OP-1 REC'D 1 SNIPER FIRE AND A-4 ALSO REC'D 3 RDS EST 100M TO 120MM ARTY. RESULTS: 1 USMC WIA EVAC. FIRED SUPPRESSIVE FIRES AT 06067534, 12217834, AND 11947963.

E. AT 0950H, 3/9 AT A-4 REC'D APPROX 20 RDS OF UNK ARTY. DIRECTION 5900 MILS 8-10, 200 METERS. FIRED COUNTER BTRY MSN.

F. FROM 1005 TO 1013, 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 6 RDS 82MM FIRED ARTY MSN YD 13887198. RESULTS UNK.

5. PLANS:

A. 3/3 TO CONTINUE OP IAW FRAG ORDER 20-68.

B. ALL OTHER CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

6. CUMULATIVES LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY

KIA 297 WIA (MEDEVAC) 1272 WIA (MINOR) 459 MIA 0

B. ENEMY

KIA (CONF) 1985

DETAINEE: TOTAL 392

PW(NVA)/PW(VC)/RTNEE(NVA)/RTNEE(VC)/CIV DEF/INN CIV

56

3

3

4

151

80

C. CSWC 66 INC 233

GP-4

BT

00 RUMHMA RUMMWAA
DE RUMHVP 2158C 129044Z
ZNY CCCCC MAY 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO RUMHMA/PCV TOC
INFO RUMMWAA/III MAF COC
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN KENTUCKY SITREP NR 755 FM 071200-071800H MAY 68.

1. LOC: 3/3 YD 181686

1/26 NOW AT YD 230620

2. SUM: SAME

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 1310, AT YD 182688, 1/3/3 REC'D SAF FM EST EN
SQD. MOVED THROUGH AREA W/NEG RES.

B. LATE ENTRY: AT 070930H, 1/3/3 AT YD 180688 SPTD 3-7
NVA CONTACT WAS MADE AND RET'D FIE W/SA. ARTY MSN FIRED RES
3 USMC WIA MINOR.

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. LATE ENTRY: AT 071100H, 1/3/3 AT YD 183687, FND 2 OVERHEAD
BUNKERS AND 15 FIGHTING HOLES WHICH WERE DESTD.

B. AT 1213, 3/9 PICKED UP 1 MALE WORKING IN HIS GARDEN. WAS RETD
TO DONG HA FOR FURTHER INTERROGATION. RES 1 DET.

C. AT 1255, 1/9 AT C-2 REC'D 4 RDS 100MM ARTY. NEG ACT
TAKEN.

D. FR 1300-1345, B6 VISITED THE C-3 POS.

E. AT 1330, 3/9 AT A-3 REC'D 5 RDS UK ARTY. RQ'D EMERGENCY
TPQ.

F. AT 1400, 9TH MAR ASSUMED OPCON OF 1/26.

G. AT 1415, EN MORT'D ENGR AT YD 113583 ENGINEERS CALLED FIRE
MSN AT YD 058599. MORT CEASED.

H. AT 1445, 3/9 AT A-3 OBS'D 10-15 PERSONS MOVING NORTH AT YD
182722. FIRED 81MM MSN AT YD 182728. UNK ES.

I. AT 1430, POLISH 3 OBS'D 15 PERSONS DRESSED IN BLK AND
WHITE CLOTHES AT YD 193599. CALLED IN FIRE MSN W/GOOD COV.
EST 10 KIA'S.

J. AT 1535, 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 3 82MM RDS FIRED ARTY MSN AT
YD 13887198. RES 1 USMC WIA MINOR.

K. AT 1414, 1/9 AT C-2 REC'D 4 RDS 100MM ARTY. NEG ACT.

5. PLANS: SAME

6. CUM LOSSES:

FR: 297 KIA, 1272 WIA MED, 463 WIA MINOR.

EN: 1985 KIA CONF, 293 DET, 56 PW NVA, 3 VC PW, 3 RTNEE NVA,

4 VC RTNEE, 151 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 66 CSWC, 233 IWC.

GP-4

BT



DE RUMHVP 2190C 1291530
ZNY CCCCC

O 081530Z MAY 68

FM THIRD MARDIV COC

TO UUMSEM/PCV TOC

INFO UUMSEA/III MAF COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN KENTUCKY SITREP NR 756 FM 071600H - 072400H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

M/3/3 NOW AT YD 182687

I/3/3 NOW AT YD 182687

L/3/3 NOW AT YD 166684

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: REMAIN THE SAME

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 070930H L/3/3 AT YD 181684 OBSV'D 3-7 NVA MOVING WEST VIC YD 180688. ENGAGED WITH S/A AND ARTY WITH 2 USMCWIA EVACS AND 1 USMC WIA MINOR.

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 071050H 071100 X/1/9 AT C-2 RECV'D 12 RND 122M RXTS INSIDE WIRE. FIRED COUNTER BTRY VIC YD 070671 WITH GOOD TGT COV. AND UNK RES.

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 071800, POLISH 3 VIC YD 178587 HAD 3 CIV CHILDREN BROUGHT TO POS. WHO HAD BEEN WOUNDED BY ARTY. 2 WERE TREATED AND RELEASED. 1 WAS EVAC'D TO D-MED.

C. AT 1703H - 1800H, 1/4 AT A-4 RECV'D 12 RND 82MM MORT INSIDE WIRE. WITH 2 USMC WIA EVAC, 4 WIA MINOR. FIRED ARTY AND 81MM MORT VIC YD 12480715 - 12336071660 WITH 1 SECONDARY EXPLO.

D. AT 1900 1/9 AT YD 119180 REPT'D PFS'S LEFT CAP 3 COMPOUND WITH FIGHTING GEAR, VIC YD 177586. PF'S INITIATED S/A FIRE AND RETURNED TO POS WITH 1 VC, VC WAS TURNED OVER TO IIT.

F. AT 2005 3/9 VIC YD 191714 OBSV'D BLINKING LIGHTS IN TREES VIC YD 19396997. CALLED FIRE MSN WITH GOOD TGT COVERAGE AND UNK RES.

F. AT 2110 1/9 OBSV'D 1-3 SUSP NVA AND HEARD DIGGING YD 13366507. CALLED 81MM MORT WITH EXC TGT COV. AREA CHECKED WITH SPOT LIGHT WITH NEG RES.

G. AT 2111 1/9 AT YD 121105 OBSV'D WHITE WATER APPROX 12" X 12" FLOATING TOWARD BANK. FIRED 11 RND OF M-16 HITTING OBJ WHICH STAYED AFLOAT.

H. AT 2030 3/9 OBSV'D 25-100 50 CAL TRACER RND BEING FIRED INTO SKY VIC YD 150770. FIRED ARTY MSN WITH GOOD TGT COV AND UNK RES.

I. AT 2035H 1/4 AT A-4 OBSV'D 5 NVA IN THE OPEN VIC YD 102699. FIRED 4.2 MSN ON TGT WITH EXC TGT COV AND UNK RES.

J. AT 2045H 1/9 AT C-3 OBSV'D MUZZLE FLASHES VIC YD 080604. FIRED ARTY WITH GOOD TGT COV. FLASHES NO MORE.

5. PLANS: REMAIN THE SAME

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 297 KIA, 1276 WIA EVAC, 468 WIA MINOR

EN: 1985 NVA KIA, 293 DET, 56 PW NVA, 3 VC PW, 3 NVA RINEE

4 VC RINNEE, 151 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV

66 CSWC, 233 IWC



DE DIV AND NR 588

00 UUNSEA UUNSEM
DE RUMHVP 2191C 1291531
ZNY CCCCC
O 081531Z MAY 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO UUNSEM/PCV TOC
INFO UUNSEA: III MAF COC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN LUCKY SITREP NR 757 FM 072400H - 080600H MAY 68.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE
3. ENEMY CONTACT:

A. AT 0445H 1/4 OP/AMBUSH WHILE MOVING INTO POS VIC YD 121706 MADE CONTACT WITH EST NVA SQD RIN FIRE WITH S/A AND M-25, BROX

CONTACT AND RTN'D TO POS. 1 USMC WIA MINOR. 2 NVA KIA (C).

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 072230H TP 080040 1/4 AT A-4 OBSV'D 5 NVA APPROX 100 METERS OUTSIDE WIRE. FIRED M-79 WITH UNK RES.

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 072230H M/3/9 WHILE FIRING 60MM MORT H&I OBSV'D SECONDARY EXPLO VIC YD 163732. CON'T TO FIRE WITH NO FURTHER INCIDENT.

5. PLANS: REMAIN THE SAME

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 297 KIA, 1286 WIA EVA, 469 WIA MINOR

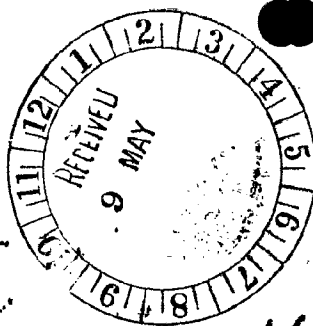
EN: 1987 KIA NVA, 293 DET, 56 NVA PW, 4 VC RTNE, 3 NVA RTNNE,

4 VC PW, 151 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 66 CSWC, 233 IWC

GP-4

BT

NNNN



OO UUMSEA UUMSEM
DE RUMHVP 2196C 1291601
ZNY CCCCC
O 081601Z MAY 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO UUMSEM/PCV COC
INFO UUMSEA/III MAF COC
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE

SITREP NR 759 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FROM 081200H TO 081800H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

N/3/3 AND 1/3/3 NOW AT YD 185670

L/3/3 NOW AT YD 173673

1/26 NOW AT YD 214654

NO CHANGE IN OTHER UNITS

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3/3 AND 1/26 CONTINUED OP IAW FRAG ORDER 21-68.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVETS:

A. LATE ENTRY: AT 061120H, 3/9 ATA-3 REC'D 16 RDS OF UNK ARTY. FIRED A RTY MSN AT YD 156802.

B. AT 1303, 1/9 AT C-3 REC'D 2 RDS 100.. ARTY FROM 5300MILS NEG ACT.

C. AT 1340, 3/9 AT YD 194713 FOUND 1 NVA BODY IN SHALLOW GRAVE APPEARED TO BE 1 TO 2 WK OLD.

D. AT 1448, 1/9 AT C-3 REC'D 1 RD 100MM ARTY FROM UNK GRID.

E. AT 1540, CAP3 SPOTTED 3VC AND FIRED ARTY MSN WITH NEG RESULTS.

F. AT 1630, 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 1 RD 82MM. FIRED 81MM AND ARTY MSN AT YD 139674.

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN AND DEF PROSENT POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

CUMMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR KIA 297 WIA(MEDEVAC) 1276 WIA(MINOR) 470 MIA 0

B. EN KIA (CON) 1988 DEI 293 PW(,;-) 56 PW (VC) 3

RTNEE(NVA) 3 RTNEE (VC) 4 CIV DEF 151 INNCIV 80

C. CSWC 66 IWC 235

GP-4

BT

UUMHMA UUMWAA
 RUMHVP 2361C 1301831
 CNY CCCCC
 0 091831Z MAY 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMHMA/PCV TOC
 INFO UUMWAA/III MAF COC

#43

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SITREP NR 760 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FROM 081800H TO 082400H MAY 68.

1. LOC: SAME EXCEPT:

L/3/3 YD 177667

L/3/3 YD 173673

2. SUM OF OPNS:

A. 3/3 AND 1/26 CONTINUED OP IAW 9TH MAR FRAG 0 21-68.

B. 3RD PLT A/1/9 CHOPPED OPCON FROM 1/9 TO 1/4 AT 081550H.

C. M/1/3/4 ARRIVED AT C-3 POS AT 081600H.

D. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

E. C8, D7, F30, II, L2, AA5, CC7, EE5.

3. CONTACTS:

A. LATE ENTRY: SUM OF 3/3 ACTIVITIES. BETWEEN 081100H AND 081720H. 3/3 MOVEMENT FROM OBJ NR 2 TO OBJ NR 3 AND OBJ NR 4 CONDUCTED W/OUT INCIDENT. CONTINUATION OF THE ATTACK BY L/3/3 TO OBJ NR 5 MET W/HVY RESISTANCE FROM AN EST'D NVA PLATOON SUPPORTED BY 40 CAL AND 30 CAL MG. MORT, AND ADJUSTED ARTY. AS L/3/3 PRESSED THE ATTACK, THE NVA WITHDREW BUT PHYSICAL PURSUIT WAS NOT POSS BECAUSE OF EN ARTY. WITHDREW T OBJ 4 HVY EN ARTY CONT THROUGHOUT THE AFTERNOON, EST 105 AND 152 BLOCKING ABENUES OF

APPROACH TO OBJ DELTA. 1/3/3 AND W/3/3 COMMENCED A COORDINATED ATTACK. LIGHT GROUND RESISTANCES AND HVY VOLUME OF ADJUSTED ARTY AND MORTS WERE REC'D ON ROUTE TO NIGHT POS AT YD 177677. THE POS WAS DEFENDED BY AN EST'D NVA COMPANY. W/3/3 ASSAULTED PSN W/2 PLTS DRIVING THE EN TOWARD OBJ DELTA. ONCE ARTY AND MORT WERE REC'D FIX WING AND ARTY WERE USED ON WITHDRAWING EN. L/3/3 REMAIN ON OBJ 4 W/3/3 AND 1/3/3 HAVE CONSOLIDATED NIGHT POS AT YD 177677 CUM TOTALS 22 NVA CONFIRMED, 2 AK-47, 1 50 CAL MG, 1 LAAW, ASSOCIATED EN GEAR. 9 USMC KIA, 34 USMC WIA MED.

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. AT 080805Z 1/26 AT YD 212628 REC'D 10 RDS
FR ARTY RES IN 1 USMC KIA, 2 USMC WIA MED, 3 USMC WIA MINOR.
B. LATE AT 080916H, 3/9 FND INVA BODY IN 4.2 MORT SHELL
HOLE AT YD 188719. ALSO FND 1 EN E-TOOL AND 2 SMALL BAGS OF
RICE 1 NVA KIA CONF.

C. LATE ENTRY: AT 081745H, W/3/9 AT A-3 OBS 2 PEOPLE AT
YD 188724. FIRED 106RR MSN. INDIVIDUALS DISAPPEARED.

D. AT 1840H, 3/3 OP NR 1 AT A-3 OBS 2 TANKS AT YD 196768.
FIRED ARTY AND 106RR MSN. NO REQ'D AND REPT'D MORE SIGHTINGS LP
NR 1 REPT'D TANKS DISAPPEARED.

5. PLANS:

SAME

B. C7, D17, F30, L2, AA5, CCS, EE5.

6. CUM LOSSES

FR: 306 KIA, 1310 WIA MED, 470 WIA MINOR.

EN: 2011 NVA KIA, 293 DET, 56 PW NVA, 3 PW VC, 3 RTNEE NVA,
4 RTNEE VC, 151 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 67 CSWC, 238 INN CIV

GP-4

BT

00 UUMHMA UUMMWAA
 DE RUMHVP 23620 1301850
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 091850Z MAY 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMHMA/POV TOC
 INFO UUMMWAA/III MAF COC
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NR 761 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FM 082400-090600H MAY 68.

1. LOC: SAME
2. SUM: SAME
3. ONTACTS: NONE
4. SIG EVENTS:
 - A. LATE ENTRY: AT 081945H 1/9 REPT'D THAT A CAP 1 LP REC'D 3 RDS 60MM MORT FM UNK PSN.
 - B. LATE ENTRY: AT 082200H 1/4 AT C-28 REPT'D THAT WHILE REPOSITIONING SEARCH LIGHT VEHICLE DRIVE RAN OVER MAN SLEEPING IN FRONT OF VEHICLE. 1 USMC NBC.
 - C. AT 0205H, 1/4 OP-1 AT A-4 OBS 4 NVA IN OPEN AT YD 106698. FIRED 4.2 IN MORT W/GOOD COV OF TGT. OBS 1 NVA BEING CARRIED AWAY
5. PLANS:
 - A. 3/3 AND 1/26 CONTINUE OP IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 21-67.
 - B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAIN AND DEFPOS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.
 - C. MINE SWEEP WILL BE CONDUCTED ON RT 9 AND 4RT 561.
6. CUM LOSSES:

FR: 306 KIA, 1310 WIA MED, 470 WIA MINOR.
 EN: 2011 KIA CONF, 293 DET, 56 PW NVA, 3 PW VC, 3 RTNEE NVA,
 4 RTNEE VC, 151 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 67 CSWC, 238 INC.

GP-A

BT

OO UUMHMA UUMMWAA
 DE RUMHVP 2369C 1301931
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 091931Z MAY 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMHMA/PCV TOC
 INFO UUMMWAA/III MAF COC
 RT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP NR 762 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FM 090600-091200H MAY 68.

1. LOC:

M/3/3 YD 179655
 I/3/3 YD 182662
 L/3/3 YD 172662
 B/1/26 YD 200647
 C/1/26 YD 201661
 D/1/26 YD 197643

C O N F I D E N T I A L

#79

2. SUM: SAME

3. CONTACTS:

- 1 A. AT 0710H M/3/3 AT YD 180665 ENGAGED 1 NVA W/SAF. EN WENT IN BUNKER. GREN WAS THROWN IN BUNKER. RES: LARGE SEC EXPLO. 1 NVA KIA. DURING ACT, 1 BOOBY TRAP WAS DETONATED. RES 1 WIA MED.

4. SIG EVENTS:

- 2 A. AT 0800H, AT YD 180665, M/3/3 FND 14 BUNKERS AND NUMEROUS FIGHTING HOLES. ALSO FND 10 NVA BODIES, 11 M-16'S, 4 AK-47'S, 5 SKS'S, 3 LAAWS, 1 M-79. WPN'S RETD TO CP S-2.
 B. AT 0831, 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 2 RDS 60MM. FIRED 4.2 MORT WSN AT YD 095703.
 4 C. AT 1010H, B/1/26 OBS 20-30 NVA AT YD 195624. FIRED 8 RDS TK AT SAME GRID. RES 4 NVA KIA.
 D. AT 1110H, 1/26 AT YD 203652 FND 1 DESTD AK-47. RETN WPN TO CP-S2.

5. PLANS: SAME

6. CUM LOSSES:

FR: 306 KIA, 1311 WIA MED, 470 WIA MINOR.
 EN: 2026 KIA CONF, 293 DET, 56PW NVA, 3 PW VC, 3 NVA RTNEE, 4 RTNEE VC, 151 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 67 CSWC, 261 IWC.
 GP-4

RT

00 UUMHMA UUMMWAA
 DE RUMHVP 23700 1301932
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 091932Z MAY 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMHMA/PCV TOC
 INFO UUMMWAA/III MAF COC
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NR 763 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FM 091200-091800 MAY 68.

1. LOC:

M/3/3 YD 162644
 J/3/3 YD 158642
 L/3/3 YD 152647
 B/1/26 YD 185637
 C/1/26 YD 186643
 D/1/26 YD 185645

2. SUM: SAME

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. LATE ENTRY: AT 091030H, 1/26 AT YD 194646 FND 30 BUNKERS
 36 RDS 82MM, 54 RDS 60MM, 10 RPG RDS, 6 ANTI TK MINES,
 ASSORTED 782 GEAR AND ASSORT PAPERS. PAPERS SENT TO DPS-2.
 REMAINDER WAS DEST.

B. LATE ENTRY: AT 091115H, 1/4 OP AT YD 125713 OBS'D
 3 NVA AT YD 122720. SNIPERS TOOK EN UNDER FIRE KILLING 1. FIRED
 60MM AND 81MM MSN. RES 1 NVA KIA.

C. LATE ENTRY: AT 091135H, 1/4 OP AT A-4 WAS RETURNING TO
 PERIM AND REC'D 2 RDDDS 82MM RDS. FIRED 81MM MSN AT YD 127713.

3 D. FM 0830 TO 1345 1/26 SUSTAINED THE FOLL NON BATTLE
 CAS. 24 HEAT, 2 BROKEN ANKLES, 2 DYSENTARY AND 4 MISC.
 ALL WERE MED.

4 E. AT 1345, 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 1 RD 82MM FM UNK GRID. RES
 1 USMC WIA MINOR.

AT 1400, 3/9 AT A-3 OBS'D 1 TRACK VEH AT YD 148749. FIRED
 RDS TK 90MM W/1 SEC EXPLO. VEH DISAPPEARED.

6 F. AT 1445, 3/3 OBS'D 40 NVA IN OPEN. ENGAGED EN W/SAF.
 60, 60MM. RES 2 NVA KIA'S.

5. PLANS: SAME

6. CUM LOSSES:

FR: 306 KIA, 1311 WIA MED, 471 WIA MINOR.

EN: 2029 KIA CONF, 293 DET, 56 PW NVA, 3 VC PW, 3 RTNEE NVA,

RTNEE VC, 151 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 67 CSWC, 251 IVC.

GP-4

BT

DE UUNHVP 24920 1320642
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 110642Z MAY 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COG
 TO UUNSEW/POV TOC
 INFO UUNSEA/III MAF COC
 ET

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN KENTUCKY SITREP NR 754 FM 091800H - 092400H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: 2/3/1/9 NOW AT YD 136672-YD 138669
 3/3/1/9 NOW AT YD 132669-YD 123611
 D/1/9 NOW AT YD 129619-YD 123611

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: REMAIN THE SAME.

3. RECENT CONTACTS.

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 1732H, D/3/3 VIC YD 168645 ENGAGED 2 NVA
 ANDBUSH, WITH S/A AND 60MM MORT. AREA SWEEP, FINDING APPROX 20
 OLD FIGHTING HOLES.

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 1745H, D/1/9 VIC YD 187639 WHILE MOVING
 EN ATC RECV'D SA, 50 CAL, 60MM MORT FIRE VIC YD 184644. RETN'D
 FIRE WITH S/A, M-79, TK'S WITH 1 USMC KIA.

C. AT 1700-2300 1/26 VIC 185644 REPT'D 9 USMC KIA'S AND

15 USMC WIA EVAC WHILE ATTACKING OBJ 5 AS IN OP.

4. SIG EVENTS:

5. A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 1035H, POLISH 3 OBSV'D 50 VC IN COLM MOVING
 EAST VIC YD 196606. ARTY CALLED AND VC SCATTERED. OBSV'D A GROUP
 OF 19 TOOK DIRECT HIT.

6. B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 1200 3/3 YD 135667 FND UNK NR REINF'D
 CAMOUFLAGED BUNKERS WITH FIGHTING HOLES AROUND THEM. EST REG BASE
 CAMP HAD BEEN LIVED IN FOR ONG TIME. WITH GOOD COOKING AND
 SLEEPING GEAR, AND DRAW STRING CURTAINS. FOLLOWING FND AND DESTR'D
 4 AT MINES, 3 CLAYMORES, 8 CHI COMS, 1,000 AK RNDs,
 100 LBS OF RICE, CLOTHING GEAR AND COOKING GEAR, 200 50 CAL RNDs.
 6 DRUM MAG, 100 AK BAYANA CLIPS, 54 RPG RNDs, 15 COOKING POTS, 20
 GAS MASKS, 1 BOTTLE EITHER, 36 VILES PENNICILLIAN, 100 BATTLE DRESINGS,

1000 B-1 VITAMIN FOLLOWING TURNED IN TO: 1 7.62 LIGHT MS,

1 SNIPER RIFLE, 2 CAL CARBINE, WITH 6 NVA KIA (C).

C. (LATE ENTRY) AT 1400H 3/3 YD 166649 OBSV'D 2 NVA APPROX
 400 M WEST OF THEIR POS. ENGAGED WITH 60MM MORT, SA, FINDING
 1 NVA KIA(C) WITH MEDICAL GEAR AND KHAKI UNIFORM.

D. (LATE ENTRY) AT 1412H L/3/3 RECV'D 4 RNDs EST 105MM ARTY
 WITH NEG DAMAGE. FIX ACTION.

E. (LATE ENTRY) AT 1430H, POLISH 3 OBSV'D 2 MAN VC POINT FOLLOWED
 BY EST 20-25 VC, 50M'S TO REAR. SUSP VC WERE RETREAVING BODIES,
 FROM PREVIOUS FIRE MSN. ARTY CALLED, AND VC SCATTERS WITH 1 GROUP
 OF 4 TAKING DIRECT HIT.

F. (LATE ENTRY) AT 1530H 3/3 VIC YD 168645 FND 4 BUNKERS

WITH OVERHEAD, EST 2 WEEKS OLD, AND 2 CHI COM CARTRIDGE BELTS
DESIGNED TO CARRY RPG RNDs.

G. (LATE ENTRY) AT 1645H, M/3/3 VIC YD 175651 FND 1 SKS CARBINE
MISC 782 GEAR. CARBINE TURNED IN, 782 GEAR DESTROYED INPLACE.

H. (LATE ENTRY) AT 1745H X/1/9 AT C-2 RECV'D 8 RNDs 82MM MORT
INSIDE WIRE, DIRECTION 4900 MILS, DISTANCE UNK. NEG CAS AND DAMAGE,
ACTION.

I. AT 1830H 1/4 AT A-4 RECV'D 2 RNDs EST RKTs YD 045616 YD 065664,
AND 11 RNDs EST RECOILESS RIFLE YD 100715. WITH NEG DAMAGE
AND CAS. FIRED COUNTER BTRY WITH UNK RES.

9 J. AT 2005H M/3/9 VIC YD 173736 RECV'D 6 60MM MORT SHORT RNDs
2 USMC KIA NBC, 3 USMC NBC WIA EVAC.

K. AT 2044 1/4 AT A-4 FIRED 81MM MORT ON YD 113719 AND
OBSV'D 1 SECONDARY EXPLO ON TGT.

L. AT 2230H M/3/4 VIC YD 145614 RECV'D 1 RND SUSP 82MM MORT INSIDE
WIRE, NEG FIX ACTION.

M. AT 2257H 1/2 AT A-3 OBSV'D 14 MOVING OBJECTS WITH 82MM MORT
YD 143717. FIRED 81MM MORT WITH EXC TGT COVERAGE AND MOVEMENT STOPPED.

N. AT 2315H B/1/26 VIC XD 185625 RECV'D LIGHT PROBE OF APPROX
15 NVA, FIRED 10 RNDs M-79 WITH UNK RES.

5. PLANS: REMAIN THE SAME

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 316 KIA, 1326 WIA EVAC, 471 WIA MINOR

EN: 2036 NVA KIA, 293 DET, 55 NVA PW, 3 VC PW, 3 NVA PTNEE,

4 VC PTNEE, 131 CIV DEF, 30 INW CIV, 57 CSWC, 162 PW

GP-4

BT

00 UUMSEA UUMSEM
DE UUMHVP 2494C 1320644
ZNY CCCCC
O 110644Z MAY 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO UUMSEM/POV TOC
INFO UUMSEA/III MAF COC
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

ERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE

OUTREP NR 761 FOR OPF KENTUCKY FROM 102400H TO 104000H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. LATE ENTRY: AT 003000H D/L/26 VAC VD 1700T WHILE MOVING TO SUPPORT D/L/26 W/ TNS. BOTH UNITS MOVED TO HIGH GROUND FOR POS. CAS REPT: SIREP NR 761 001500H.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. LATE ENTRY: AT 001745H POLISH 8 OBS 4 VC. VAC AT 104000H MOVED NORTH TO JOIN 3 MORE VC. SAME AREA POSITION 8 OBS 20-42-ADD TO RAPIDLY. THEY CALLED 4000 TON GOV, AND VC MOVED EAST.

B. LATE ENTRY: AT 002120H 1/9 REPT'D CAN LC REPT NO RECD GND. SEEN MORT VAC VD 003000H. FIRE MEN CALLED W/GOOD 1ST COVERAGE.

C. AT 2100H 1/4 AT A-4 OBS EXPLO IN OUTER WIDE TO NORTH. CHECKED W/NO EN MOVEMENT. WILL SWEEP AT FIRST LIGHT.

5. PLANS:

A. 3/32/26 CONTINUE OP

B. ALL OTHER UNIT MAINTAINED AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

C. RT 9 AND MSR 561 WILL BE SWEEP AND SECURED WITHIN OUR AO.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY

KIA 316 WIA (MEDEVAC 1326 WIA (MINOR) 471 MIA 0

B. ENEMY

KIA (CONV) 2036, DET 293 PW (NVA) 56 PW (VC) 3 RTNEE (NVA) 3 RTNEE (VC) 4 CIV DEF 151 INN CIV 80

C. CSWC 67 IWC 261

SP-4

BT

NNNN

OO UUMSEA UUMSEM
DE UUMHVP 24950 1820645
ZNY CCCCC
O 110645Z MAY 68
FM THIRD MARDIV GOC
TO UUMSEM/PCV TOC
INFO UUMSEA/III MAF GOC

154
CONFIDENTIAL

TO R F I D E N T I A L

UNCLASSIFIED INFO/PAGE WITHOUT SERVICE

ENTER NR 746 FOR THE MONTHLY CASE 100300H TO 100400H FOR THE

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: 8/3 AT YD 127000

1/23 AT YD 100600

CHINESE UNITS TO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 8/3 AND 1/23 CONTINUE OP IAN FRAG ORDER 02-66

B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF POS UNTIL COMPLETION OF DAY ACTS.

C. ROAD SWEEP WAS CONDUCTED ON RTD AND MSR 461 WITHIN OUR AO.

D. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

E. AGGREGATION TO ENTER 701 PARA 4-3. ENTRY SHOULD READ: REC'D 1 COMM SHORT RD, RESULTS, 3 WIA (1) NVC 100 3 COMM SHORT RD'S, RESULTS, 3 KIA NVC AND 3 WIA (2) NVC

F. LATE ENTRY: AT 100530H, 1/3 AT C-2 REC'D 5 KIA 12000 AMT, 12000 AMT, 12000 AMT

G. LATE ENTRY: AT 100540H, 3/3 AT A-3 REC'D 3. RD'S WIA 1000. 1000 AMT 1000 AT YD 100777.

H. LATE ENTRY: FROM 100547H TO 100600H, 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 20 RDS UNK AMT, 2 UNK ROCKETS, AND 2 AIR BOMBS WHICH OBTAINED PROBABLY 2 AIRBOMBS WHICH WILL OUTSIDE WIRE. 1000 AMT 1000 AT YD 100300, YD 100300, AND YD 100300, RESULTS: 3 UNK VIA MINOR.

I. LATE ENTRY: AT 100610H, 1/23 AFTER A LIGHT BOMB OF 10000 AMT AT YD 100300, 33NET 1 600 TO 1000 AMT, 1000 1 COMM WIA 1000 782 GRAP.

J. AT 0745, C/1/23 FOUND 127 RDS OF COMM AND 1000 AT YD 100300 AND 1000 1000.

K. PLANS:

L. 8/3 AND 1/23 WILL CONTINUE OP IAN FRAG ORDER 02-66

M. ALL OF UNITS WILL MAINTAIN AND DEF POS UNTIL COMPLETION OF DAY ACTS.

N. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

O. FR

100 510, WIA (MEDVAC) 1326 WIA (MINOR) 474 WIA 0

P. ENEMY

100 (COMM) 2036

DETAINS 293

10 (VAC) 56 PW (VC) 3 RTNEE (VAC) 3

RTNEE (VC) 4 CIV DEF 150 INN CIV 80

Q. CSWC 68 INC 261

OP-4

02

DE UUMHVP 24910 1120041

ZNY CCCCC

O 112041Z MAY 68

FM THIRD MARDIV GOC

TO UUMSEM/POW TOC

INFO UUMSEM/III MAF GOC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPR KENTUCKY SITREP NR 767 PW 101200H - 101800H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: 3/3 AT YD 172645

1/26 AT YD 178615

OTHER UNITS NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: REMAIN THE SAME

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. CLATE ENTRY AT 100940H 1/4 AT A-4 RECV'D 2 NVA AT YD 693707.

FIRED 4.2 NVA WITH UNK RES.

2 B. CLATE ENTRY AT 100930H, 1/26 AT YD 220000, WHILE MAKING A
CHECK, THE FOLLOWING: 4 AK-47'S, 1 MG, 1 COMM-MORT, 1 DEST
RFB, 1 BRITISH RIFLE WITH SCOPE, 1 SET FIELD PHONES, 1 PR FIELD
GLASSES, 1 BUNDLE OF PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS, AND OTHER MISC GEAR.
HE TOOK 1 NVA POW AND TWO 5 NVA BODIES, POW AND GEAR RETN'D
TO 3-2.

C. CLATE ENTRY AT 100900H, 3/3 AT A-3 RECV'D 5 NVA UNK ARTY.

FIRED ARTY WSN AT YD 133812 RESULTS: 2 USMC KIA EVAC, AND

1 USMC KIA MINOR.

D. CLATE ENTRY AT 101020H, 3/3 AT A-3 RECV'D 10 NVA 68 PW OUT
SIDE WIRE, FIRED 610M WSN WITH 2 SECONDARY EXPLD.

E. CLATE ENTRY AT 101110H 1/26 OBSV'D UNK PW 00.00H AT YD 206328
FIRED ARTY WSN WITH UNK RES.

3 F. CLATE ENTRY AT 101100H 1/26 OBSV'D UNK NR OF EN AT YD 100315.
FIRED 1 RND 80MM BEEHIVE. RES: 1 NVA KIA.

G. AT 1200H, 1/3 AT C-2 RECV'D 2 RND 82MM. FIRED ARTY WSN AT

YD 106648.

4 H. AT 1200H 1/26 AT YD 182615 WHILE ADJUSTING ARTY, RECV'D
3 RND 82MM ARTY BELIEVED TO BE FR. INVESTIGATION IN PROGRESS. RES:
3 USMC KIA AND 4 USMC WIA EVAC.

I. AT 1400H, MAIL TRUCK C-1 AT COW DETONATED IN WIRE AT
YD 143587 ALONG RT 9.

J. NEG.

K. CORRECTION TO SITREP NR 766 PARA (3) (A) 13 NVA KIA (C) NOT
EXCLUDED ADD 13 NVA KIA (C).

L. CORRECTION SITREP NR 761 PARA (3) (G) INSERT D/1/26 VICE D/1/9

M. PLANS: REMAIN THE SAME

N. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

PR: 320 KIA, 1332 WIA EVAC, 1 WIA MINOR.

RE: 2060 NVA KIA, 294 DET, 1 NVA PW, 3 VC PW, 3 NA RTNEE,

4 VC RTNEE, 150 CIV DEF, 88 CIV, 71 CSWC, 266 INC

GP-4

BT

OC UUNSEA UUNSEM
DE UUNHVP 2517C 132140Z
ZNY CCCCC
O 111405Z MAY 68

FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO UUNSEM/PCV TOC
INFO UUNSEAA/III MAF COC
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN KENTUCKY SITREP NR 765 FM 101800H - 102400H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: NO CHANGE
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
NONE

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. CLATE ENTRY BETWEEN 101100H AND 101640H 1/4 AT A-4 RECV'D 7 RND'S EST 82MM MORT. RETN'D FIRE WITH 81MM ARTY MSN ON YD 083724 YD 10705 AND YD 099702.

B. CLATE ENTRY AT 101437H. 1/3/3 AT YD 107647 RND 2 NVA BOOIES FOR CONTACT OF 092100H. ALSO FND 1 AK-47, 1 M-16, 4 CHI COM GRENADES BAG OF RICE. ADD 2 NVA KIA (C) AND 2 IWC.

C. CLATE ENTRY AT 101535H 3/9 AT A-3 HEARD 2 RND'S FIRE OVER POS FM YD 171743. FIRED 5 RND'S M-79 AND 2 RND'S 106MM WITH UNK RES.

D. AT 101200H, 1/9 AT C-3 FIRED ARTY MSN ON SUSP EN MORT SITE AT YD 102502 WITH UNK RES.

E. AT 1035H 1/9 RECV'D 1 RND EN 60MM MORT IMPACTING IN VIL AT YD 113577 RESULTING IN 4 CIV VIA EVACS.

F. AT 2005H, M3/3 LP AT YD 173646 MADE CONTACT WITH APROX 5 NVA. RES: 2 USMC VIA EVAC.

G. AT 2005H 1/9 RECV'D INTEL RPT FROM PF UNIT A CO OF VC WERE DEBOUND IN AT YD 112592. FIRED 60 RADS MORT WITH GOOD COV. UNK RES.

H. AT 2000H 1/26 HEARD METALIC NOISES AT YD 172735. FIRED M-79

VOICES STOPPED.

I. AT 2115H, 1/9 REPTD THAT CAP III AMBUSH MADE CONTACT WITH UNK SIZE EN. SWEEP OF AREA PRODUCED NEG RES.

J. AT 2130H, 3/9 AMBUSH HEARD MOVEMENT AT YD 175730. FIRED 81MM MSN WITH EXC TOT COVERAGE. MOVEMENT CEASED.

K. AT 2230H, 1/4 OP-1 AT A-1 OBSV'D 1 NVA AT YD 105705. SNIPER TOOK UNDER FIRE WITH M-14 EQUIPPED WITH STARLIGHT SCOPE. OBSV'D NVA FALL AND 2 EN MOVE AWAY. MORT MSN IN AREA. 1 NVA KIA (C).

L. AT 2245H, L/1/4 OBSV'D 4 NVA APPROACHING POS AT YD 148670. FIRED S/A AND MOVEMENT CEASED. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

5. PLANS: REMAIN THE SAME

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 320 KIA, 1334 VIA EVAC, 476 VIA MINOR

EN: 2003 NVA KIA, 204 DET, 57 NVA PW, 3 VC PW, 3 NVA RTNED, 4 VC RTNED, 151 CIV DEF, 30 INN CIV, 71 CSWC, 268 IWC

OP 1

BT

DE DIV AND NR 833

OO UUMSEA UUMSEM
DE UUMVP 25180 1321406
ZNY CCCCC
O 111406Z MAY 68
FM THIRD MARD IV COC
TO UUMSEM/PCV TOC
INFO UUMSEA/III MAF COC

#14
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

EPN KENTUCKY SITREP NR 769 FM 102400H - 110600H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: REMAIN THE SAME
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIG EVENTS:

1. AT 0800H 1/4 AT A-4 OBSV'D 5 NVA IN OPEN AT YD 105725. TOOK UNDER FIRE WITH SNIPER. SAW TWO FALL AND OTHER PERSONS SAW 2 CARRIED OFF.

2. AT 0815H AIR CRAFT TRAVELLING NORTH DROPPED BOMBS AT YD 168752, 3-4 8/9 TOIT. SOME SHRAPNEL FELL IN AREA, NEG CAS OR DAMAGE.

3. PLANS: REMAIN THE SAME

4. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

US: 321 KIA, 1334 VIA EVAC, 476 VIA MINOR

EN: 2263 NVA KIA, 294 DRT, 57 NVA PW, 3 VC PW, 3 NVA RTVEE, 4 VC RTVEE,
13 GEN DLT, 80 GEN CIV, 71 USMC, 261 ITC

OO UUMHMA UUMMWAA
 DE RUMHVP 2543C 1322105
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 112105Z MAY 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMHMA/PCV TOC
 INFO UUMMWAA/III MAF COC
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NR 770 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FM 110600H TO 111200H MAY 68.

1. LO:

A. 1/26 AT YD 195610

2. SUM: SAME

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. AT 0740H, 1/4 AT A-4 RECD 1 RD SNIPER FIRE AT OP-1. RES
 1 USMC WIA MED.

B. AT 0750H, 1/26 AT YD 183617 FND 1 BUNKER CONTAINING MISC
 782 GEAR AND A NOTE BOOK W/LETTERS. NOTE BOOK AND LETTERS RET'D
 TO OP-2. FOR LISTING OF GEAR, SEE 9TH MAR INTSUM 191.

C. AT 1045H, 1/26 RECD 2 RDS SNIPER FIRE FM YD 194611. FIRE
 WAS RETD AND OBJ 9 SCURED.

D. AT 1010H, 3/9 AT YD 198715, TRIPPED A BOOBY TRAP HIGH
 FAILED TO DETONATE. BOOBY TRAP DESTD.

E. CHANGE 1 MIA TO 1 KIA.

5. PLANS: SAME

6. CUM LOSSES:

FR: 321 KIA, 1335 WIA MED, 486 WIA MINOR.

EV: 2063 KIA, 294 DET, 57 PW NVA, 3 VC PW, 3 NVA RTNEE,
 4 RTNEE VC, 151 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 71 CSWC, 268 IWC.

GP-4.

BT

00 UUMHMA UUMWAA
 DE RUMHVP 2541C 1322103
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 112103Z MAY 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMHMA/PCV TOC
 INFO UUMWAA/III MAF COC
 BT

#49

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP NR 771 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FM 111200H TO 111800H MAY 68.

1. LO:

A. 1/26 AT YD 195609

2. SUM: SAME

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. LATE ENTRY: AT 111030H, 3/9 AT YD 157712, INDIVIDUAL
 DETONATED BOOBY TRAP. RES 1 USMC WIA MED.

B. LATE ENTRY: AT 111100H, L/3/3 AT YD 164654 FND 23 BUNKERS
 AND 20 FIGHTING HOLES. ALL WERE DESTD.

C. LATE ENTRY: AT 111145H 3/9 AT A-3 REC'D 15 RDS UNK ARTY.
 FIRED ARTY MSN AT YD 152788.

D. LATE ENTRY: AT 111150, 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 2 RND 82MM. FIRED
 81MM MSN AT YD 097705.

E. CORRECTION TO SITREP 766 PARA 4-A. ENTRY SHOULD READ.
 REC'D 1 RD 60MM MORT FM UNK DIRECTION VICE REC'D 1 60MM SHORT
 RD. RES SAME.

5. PLANS: SAME

6. CUM LOSSES:

FR: 321 KIA, 1336 WIA MED, 476 WIA MINOR,
 ENEMY

2063 KIA, 294 DET, 57PWNVA, 3 PW VC, 3 RTNEE NVA,

4 RTNEE VC, 151 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 71 CSWC, 268 IWC.

GP-4

BT

OO UUMSEA UUMSEM
 DE UUMHVP 2542C 1322104
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 112104Z MAY 68
 FM 3RD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSEM/PCV COC
 INFO UUMSEA/III MAF COC
 BT

#55

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
 OPERATION KENTUCKY SITREP FR 111800-112400H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

- A. C/1/4 AT YD 138673
 B. ALL OTHER UNITS AT SAME LOCATION.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. 3/3 AND 1/26 CONTINUED OP IAW 9TH MAR FRAG ORDER 23-68
 B. C-5; D-22; AA-7; J-2; CC-4; L-6; EE-8
 C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

- A. LATE ENTRY: AT 0730 1/5 AT A-4 REC'D 2 RDS 82MM MORT. ARTY MSN AND 81MM MORT CALLED VIC YD 100730 AND 102692 W/UNK RESULTS.
 B. LATE ENTRY: AT 1500 1/26 YD 180616 FOUND 11 BUNKERS, 2 106MM RDS, AND 1 155MM RD, ALL DEST IN PLACE.
 C. LATE ENTRY: AT 1530 1/26 YD 192611 SECURED OBJ 9 AND FOUND: 1 MG W/3 MAGS, 73 82MM MORT RDS, 2 GRENS, 1 NVA GUIDE BOOD ON TACTICS, 1 7.62 LINK AMMO, 10 "L" SHAPED FIGHTING HOLES, 13 BUNKERS, MISC DOCUMENTS, CLOTHING, LBS'D 7 NVA MOVING SOUTH. DEST ALL GEAR AND TURN IN DOCU.
 D. LATE ENTRY: AT 1720 1/26 VIC 194611 FOUND 3 82MM MORT POS, 4" DEEP X 5" DIAMETER, W/1 50CAL POS IN SAME AREA 4" DEEP X 7"
 E. AT 1835 1/9 AT C-3 OBS'D SUSP EN MORT POS VIC YD 087604. ARTY MSN CALLED W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE AND UNK RESULTS.
 F. AT 2030 C/1/9 VIC YD 125652 OBS'D CO SIZE UNIT VIC YD 154583 MOVING NORTH WEST. H&I CALLED AND NIGHT ACTS NOTIFIED.
 G. AT 2220 X/1/9 VIC YD 137643 REC'D 1 RDS 100MM ARTY FROM DIRECTION 5700-5900 MILLS, DISTANCE UNK. NEG ACTION.

5. PLANS:

- A. 3/3 AND 1/26 WILL CONTINUE OP IAW 9TH MAR FRAG ORDER 23-68
 B. C-6; D-24; AA-6; J-2; CC-3; L-6; EE-6
 C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY

KIA 321 WIA (MEDEVAC) 1336 WIA (MINOR) 476 MIA 0

B. ENEMY

2063 WIA (CONF)

DETAINEES: TOTAL 394

PW(NVA)/PW(VN)/RTNEE(NVA)/RTNEE/VN/CIV DEF/INN CIV

57 3 3 4 150 80

C. CSWC 72 IWC 268

GP-4

DE DIV AND NR 1881

OO HUMSEA HUMSEN
DE HUMHVP 2476C 1330603
ZNY CCCCC
O 120503Z MAY 68
FM THIRD MARDIV CDC
TO HUMSEN/POW TSC
INFO HUMSEA/III MAF CDC

CONFIDENTIAL

PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE

SITREP NR 773 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FROM 112400H TO 120503H MAY 68.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3/3 & 1/26 WILL CONTINUE OP

B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHTS ACTS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 5 0025H 1/9 VIC YD 137618 OBS 2 SUSP NVA KEELING ALONG ROAD
POSSIBLE FIXING MINE VIC YD 135616. CALLED ARTY AND RING MORT W/UNK
RESULTS.

B. AT 0035H 1/26 VIC YD 192609 OBS 1 SUS NVA IN FRONT OF LINES.
THREW 1 M-26 AND MOVEMENT STOPPED.

5. PLANS:

A. 3/3 & 1/26 WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS

B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAYACTS

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FR

KIA 321, WIA(MEDEVAC) 1336 WIA (MINOR) 476 NIA 0

B. EN KIA 2063, DET 294, PW (NVA) 57 PW(VC) 3 RTNEE (NVA) 3 RTNEE(VC) ,

4 CIV DEF 151, INNCIV 80

C. CSWC 72, IWC 268

GP-4

BT

NNNN

00 UUMSEA UUMSEM
 DE UUMHVP 2512C 1331815
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 1218
 5Z MAY 68
 FM 3RD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSEM/PVC COC
 INFO UUMSEA/III MAF COC
 BT

#31
 CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OPERATION KENTUCKY SITREP NR 774 FROM 120600H-121200H MAY 68

1. UNITS LOCATIONS: 3/3 AT YD 167657. NO CHANGE IN OTHER UNITS.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3/3 & 1/26 CONTINUED OP IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 24-68.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

C. ROAD SWEEP WAS CONDUCTED ON RT 9 AND MSR 561 WITHIN OUR AO.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 0720H, D/1/4 FOUND 1 NVA BODY 2-3 WK OLD AT YD 147687.

APPEARED TO BE KILLED BY ARTY. ADD: 1 NVA KIA.

B. AT 0840H, K/3/9 FOUND 1 DUD 250 LBS BOMB AT YD 172704. BLEW IN PLACE.

C. CUMULATIVE TOTALS 3/3 & 1/26 OP FROM 060800H TO 121200H MAY 68

FR: KIA 22, WIA EVAC 60, WIA MINOR 7.

EN: KIA 72, POW 2, CSWC 7 IWC 38.

5. PLANS:

A. 3/3 & 1/26 TO CONTINUE OP IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 24-68.

B. OTHER UNITS MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRINELDY

KIA 321 WIA (MEDEVAC) 1336 WIA (MINOR) 476 MIA 0

B. ENEMY

KIA (CONF) 2064 DETAINEES: TOTAL 297

PW/NVA)/PWVC)/RTNEE(NVA)/RTNEE(VC)/IN CIV. CIV DEF

57 3 3 4 80 151

C. CSWC 72 IWC 268

GP-4

BT

OO UUMHMA UUMHMA
DE RUMHVP 251100Z 1813
ZNY CCCCC
O 121813Z MAY 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO UUMHMA/PCV TOC
INFO UUMWAA/III MAF COC
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L C O N F I D E N T I A L
SITREP NR 775 OPN KENTUCKY 121200-121800H MAY 68.

1. LOC:

W/3/3 YD 135646
W/1,L/3/3 YD 167657
A/1/4 YD 114701
B/1/4 YD 118691
C/1/4 YD 229672
D/1/4 YD 147680
A/1/9 YD 148603
B/1/9 YD 134606
C/1/9 YD 128594
WQ PLT YD 178586
I PLT YD 123585
I SQD YD 121592
D/1/9 YD 143616
W/3/9 YD 173722
L, W/3/9 YD 171721
B, C, D/1/26 YD 195610
I, W/3/4 YD 143613

2. SUM:

A. SAME

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. AT 120940H, W/3/9 FND 1 XABNKR 3X6 AT YD 179699. BLEW IN PLACE.
B. LATE ENTRY: AT 121015H, 1/26 FND 3 BUNKERS RESEMBLING GRAVES AND 3 CEMENT HUTS AT YD 13604.
C. LATE ENTRY: AT 121040H, 1/4 AT A-4 RECD 3 RDS 82MM. FIRED COUNTER MORT MSN.
D. LATE ENTRY: AT 121130H, 1/26 AT YD 182608 FND 7 BUNKERS RESEMBLING GRAVES AND 1 SATCHEL OF PAPERS. PAPERS RET'D TO D-2-2.
E. AT 1210H, 3/9 AT A-3 RECD 4 RDS UNK ARTY FM THE NORTH. NEG ACTION
F. FM 1215H, TO 1244H, 1/4 AT YANKEE STATION RECD 2 RDS 100MM ARTY AND A-4 RECD 4 RDS 82MM. FIRED 4.2 MSN AT YD 123717.
G. AT 1315, OP-2 AT A-4 WHILE FIRING 81MM, 106'S AND TKS ON EN MORT POS OBS 1 SEC EXPLO.
H. AT 1500H, 3/3 AT YD 169657 FND 2 BUNKERS, 12 82MM RDS AND 300 AK-47 RDS. ALL WERE DESTD.
I. LATE ENTRY BC AT 120915H, L/3/3 AT YD 011655 FND 50 BUNKERS 5X6X5 WX4' THICK ROOFS. ALSO FND 1 MG RPD AND OTHER MISC GEAR. MG RETD TO XXDP-2-S. FOR LISTING OF GEAR, SEE 9TH MAR INTSUM 192.
5. 5. PLANS: SAME

6. CUM LOSSES:

FR: 321 KIA, 1336 WIA MED, 476 WIA MINOR.
EN: 2064 KIA, 294 DET, 57 PW NVA, 3 VC PW, 3 NVA RTNEE,
4 VC RTNEE, 151 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 72 CSWC, 269 IWC.
GP-4

BT

DE DIV HERE WITH NR 939-----939 K0

00 UUMHMA UUMMWAA

DE RUMHVP 25 19 C 1330201

ZNY CCCCC

O 130201Z MAY 68

FM THIRD MARDIV COC

TO UUMHMA/PCV TOC

INFO UUMMWAA/III MA'COG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A

SITREP NR 776 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FM 121800-122400H MAY 68.

1. LOC: SAME

2. SUM: SAME

3. C-6, D20, J-4, L-11, AA-6, CC-2, EE-6.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 2010H, K/3/3 AMB AT YD 129635. SPED 4-8 EN AT YD 129635
POINT OPENED FIRE AND EN SET UP AMB. ON RET TO PERIM, OBS 320
MORE EN AT YD 130637. FIRED SA ON EN AND RETD TO PERIM. FIRED
81MM MSN W/UNY RES. AT 2230H SENT UNIT OUT TO CK AREA, NEG RES.

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. LATE ENTRY: AT 121500H K/3/3 FND THE REMAINS OF 2 INDIV
IN SHALLOW GRAVES WEARING TAN UTIL AT YD182702.

B. AT 1900H I/3/3 KELEM WHILE MOVING TO AMB SITE FND 4
BUNKERS W/1 7.62 REFL 2 RPG RDS AND MISC OTHER GEAR AT YD167659.

1 IWC.

C. AT 1900H I/9 AT C-2 OS 1 EN 2 BOMBS FROM TPO DROP AT YD
143647. OBS AIRCRAFT CONTINUE TOWARDS TGT AND OTHER BOMBS DROPPED ON
TGT.

D. AT 2049H AT YD 148604 RECD 2 RDS SAF GOING OVER PERIM

FROM S. SIDE OF RIVER AT YD 147603 CONTINUING TO OBS AREA.

5. PLANS: SAME

C. C-7, D20, J-4, L-11, AA-7, CC-3, EE-6.

6. CUM LOSSES:

FR: 321 KIA, 1336 OIA MED, 476 OIA MINOR.

EN: 2064 VIA CONF, 294 DET, 57 PW NVA, 3 VC VC POW, 3 NVA RTNEE.

4 VC RTNEE, 151 CIV DEF, 30 INN CIV, 72 CSWC, 270 IWC.

GP-4

BT

73

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSEA UUMSEM
 DE UUMHVP 2529C 1340732
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 130732Z MAY 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSEM/PCV TOC
 INFO UUMSEA/III MAF COC

#34
 CONFIDENTIAL

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE

SITREP NR 777 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FROM: 122400H TO 130600H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
 - A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS REF SITREP NO 743 OF THE 2 "IS" S DELETED, REMAINS UNIDENTIFIED AT THIS TIME. RES, ALL 1 MIA.
 DELETE 1 KIA UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE, PENDING POSITIVE IDENTIFICATION
5. PLANS:
 - A. 3/3 AND 1/26 CONTINUE OP
 - B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.
 - C. MINE SWEEP WILL BE CONDUCTED OVER RT 9 AND RT 361.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
 - A. FRIENDLY

KIA 320 WIA (MEDEVAC) 1336 WIA (MINOR) 476 MIA 1

B. ENEMY

KIA (CONF) 2064

DET 294

PW (MVA) 57 PWB KXVCBT BE RETNEE (MVA) 3

RTNEE (VC) 4 NIM DEF OTQ INN CIV 80NNICM CSQV UW IWIWC 270

GP-4

BT

00 UUMHMA UUMHMAA
 DE RUMHVP 25840 13503 13
 ZNY 00000
 O 403132 MAY 68
 FM THREE FARDIV COC
 T

UUMHMA/04:00:
 INFO UUMHMA/11:12 NAF COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIAL

OPR KENTUCKY SITREP NO 18 FM 130600-131200H MAY 68.

1. LOC:

A. N/3/3 YD 159463

I/3/3 YD 172663

I/3/3 KYD 168355

D. HD, 1/26 YD 147628

C/1/2 3D 185615

2. SUM: SAME

3. CONTACTS:

NO'E

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. T 0815H, 3/9 AT YD 176618, YD 18UNNEL 10 FT DEEP,
 WAL BLOWN.

B. AT 0840H, 7/26 AT YD 256618, TWO 100 SIGNS RDS, 10, 90
 NOS AND 75, 800 5.56MM RDS WHICH APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN DROPPED
 BY HELO. ALL RDS WERE DUST.

C. FM 0842H TO 0850H 1/2 AT A-4 RECD 3 RDS 82MM, FIRED RIMM
 AT YD 124718 AND YD 043704.

D. AT 0905H, M/3/9 AT YD 043704 RECD 3 SNIPER RDS FIRED RIMM

5. PLANS: SAME

JYR CUM LOSSES:

FR 320 KIA, 1336 WIA MED, 475 WIA MINOR, 1 WIA.

ENEMY:

2064 KIA CONF, 294 DET, 57 PW KIA, 3 PW VC, 3 RIMM KIA,
 410 RIMM, 151 CIV DEF, 80 TND CIV, 72 CSWC, 212, 210.

BT

BT

DE DIV HERE WITH NR 6008 ----008

OC UUMHMA UUMMWAA
DE RUMHVP 2585 C 135 03 14
ZNY CCCCC
O 140314Z MAY 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO UUMHMA/PCV TOC
INFO UUMMWAA/III MAF COC

112

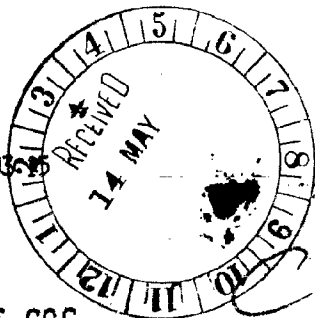
BT

CONFIDENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL
OPN KENTUCKY SITREP NR 779 FM 131200-131800H MAY 68.

1. LOC: SAME
2. SUM: SAME
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIG EVENS:
 - A. AT 1300H, 1/4 AT YD 129662 FND 19 BUNKERS WHICH WERE BLOWN.
 - B. AT 1415H, 11 WOUNDED CHILDREN WERE BROUGHT TO CAP 1 CP. REQ'D TREATMENT FOR SHRAPNEL WOUNDS FM A POSS MINE OR OTHER EXPLO DEVICE. CHILDREN WERE TREATD AND MED.
 - C. AT 1515H, 1/4 AT A-4 RECD 1RD 82MM AND FM UNK DIRECTION.
 - D. AT 1550H, 3/9 AT A-3 RPTD THT SOUTHERN ECHO RECD GND FIRE TWICE FM YD 176744.
 - E. AT 1555H, 3/9 AT A-3 RECD 13 RDS OF 82MM. FIRED AFTY, 21MM AND 60MM MSN'S AT YD 159757 AND YD 176744.
5. PLANS: SAME
6. CUM LOSSES:

FR 320 KIA, 1336 WIA MED, 476 WIA MINO, 1 MIA
ENEMY
2064 KIA CONF, 294 DET, 57 PW NVA, 3 VC PW, 3 NVA RTNEE,
4 VC RTNE, 151 CIC DEE, 98 INN CIV, 72 CSWC, 270 IWC.
GP-4
BT

00 UUMHMA UUMWAA
DE RUMHVP 2586C 135 23-05
ZNY CCCCC
O 140315Z MAY 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO UUMHMA/PCV TOC
INFO UUMWAA/III MAF COC
BT



C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN KENTUCKY FM 131800-132400H MAY 68.

1. LOC: SAME
2. SUM: SAME
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIG EVENTS:

A. LATE ENTRY: AT 0500H-1300H 1/3/3 FOUND SUSP NVA REG CP
VIC YD 172653. DEFENSES OF AREA TO NORTH AND WEST AS SHOWN BY
POS OF FIGHTING HOLES AND DIRECTIONAL MINES. FIGHTING HOLES W/2'-4'
OVERHEAD REINF'D, 29 BUNKERS DEST AND SEARCH CONTINUES.
GEAR FOUND: 2 SKS RIFLES, 1 AK-47, 1 AK-47 W/FOLDING STOCK, 1
30 CAL MG, 1 RPD LT MG TYPE NO 56, 1 M-16, 29 82MM MORT RDS, 19
CLAYMORES, 5 AT MINES, 2 TM/46 AT MINES 22 CHOCOM GRENS, 41 60MM
MORT RDS, 345 AK-47 RDS, 2 60MM MORT SITES, 52 RPG-2 RDS, 2 RPG
7 RDS UNPACKAGED, 2 60MM MORT BIPODS, 2 60MM MORT BASE PLATES, 300
BLASTING CAPS, 1 WRIST WATCH, 13 SHAPE RIFLE GRENS, 3 DRUM MAGS,
7 AK-47 MAGS, 42 RPG CHARGES, 150' COMM WIRE, 39 Z-TEN MINES, 240
LBS RICE, 1 PINT OF OIL, 30 M-16 RDS, 15 CRIMPED 7.62 RDS, 2 RIFLE
GREN, AND ATTACHMENTS FOR AK-47, 8 GAS MASKS, 2 60MM MORT CLEANING
RODS, 1 50 CAL BIPOD, 1 50 CAL SHOULDER HARNESS, 2 RECOIL PADS, 1
GALVANOMETER, 23 82MM MORT FUSES, 1 TP CAL 100M VIT, 5 PICKS, 3
SHOVELS, 3 NVA HELMETS, 3 50 T&E SECTIONS, 2 50 CAL BIPODS, MISC
FOOL CLOTHINGN DOC'S AND MESS GEAR, 5 MACHETTES, 8 PACKS, 1 PACK
OF ELECT TOAL GEAR, W/4 BTRYS, 5 LBS OF TNT, 50' TIME FUSES, 19 CANS
MORT INCREMENTS.

B. LATE ENTRY:

AT 0630H-1300H M/3/3 VIC YD 160669 AND YD
159667 FND BUNKER COMPLEX W/100 FIGHTING HOLES AND A SMALL
COMPLEX W/30 FRESH GRAVES, 15 BUNKERS DES BY ARTY. GEAR DND:
1 9MM FRENCH SUB MG, 1 30 CAL CARBINE, 1 60MM MORT BASE PLATE AND
BIPOD, 115 60MM MORT RDS, 65 82MM MORT RDS, UNPACKED, 13 60MM MORT
FUSES, 350 7.62 LINK AMMO US TYPE, 6 CHICOM GRENS, 12 RPG-7 RDS
250 RDS CHICOM 7.62 AMMO, 230 AK-47 RDS, 7.62, 7 AK-47 MAGS, MISC
RADIO PARTS, 21 D/10 MINES, 58 60MM MORT FUSES, 12 60MM MORT
PRIMER, 350 30 CAL RDS, 200 LBS CLOTHING, 12 BTRYS, 12 82MM MORT
PRIMERS, 1 BTRY STORAGE BOX.

C. LATE ENTRY: AT 1300H L/3/3 CONTD TO SEARCH AND DEST 22
BUNKERS 8'X6. AND 6'X5'X6" DEEP. RECENTLY OCCUPIED VIC YD 173653.

AID STATION AND MESS HALL WERE AMONG BUNKERS DESTD, GEAR 7ND
 2 PACKS, 2 RPG RDS, 5 SHAPE RIFLE GRENS, 500 S'S RDS, 2000 AK-47
 RDS, 14 COMM MORT RDS, 4 1/2 LBS TNT.
 D. AT 2115H 3/9 AT A-3 OBS 3 SUSP NVA MOVING SOUTH VIC YD
 138713. FOLLOWED NVA W/PPS-5 UNTIL THEY PASSES OUT OF AO. FIRED
 81MM MORT ON EN POS W/UNK RES.

5. PLANS: SAME

6. CUM LOSSES:

FR: 320 KIA, 1336 WIA MED, 476 WIA MINO, 1 MIA.
 ENEMY

2064 KIA, 294 DET, 57 PW NVA, 3 PW VC, 3 RTNNEE NVA
 4 RTNNEE VC, 15 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 74 CSWC, 275 IWC.

GP-4

B?

VNNN

DE DIV AND NR 59

1. THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS FOR THE USE OF THE
 2. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, WASHINGTON, D. C. 20315
 3. AND THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, WASHINGTON, D. C. 20315
 4. AND THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, WASHINGTON, D. C. 20315
 5. AND THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, WASHINGTON, D. C. 20315
 6. AND THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, WASHINGTON, D. C. 20315
 7. AND THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, WASHINGTON, D. C. 20315
 8. AND THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, WASHINGTON, D. C. 20315
 9. AND THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, WASHINGTON, D. C. 20315
 10. AND THE DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY, WASHINGTON, D. C. 20315

THE NEW YORK TIMES: MONDAY
MAY 12 1964
THE NEW YORK TIMES: MONDAY
MAY 12 1964

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*)

ALL LOTS CONTAINED: MAINTAINED AND DEF'D FGS WHILE CONDUCTING
ENTRY LOTS.

RELATIVE LOSSES:

2. PRICE ONLY

512 322 MIA (.3834-9) 1336 MIA (MINOR 476-MIA 1

1998

CONFIDENTIAL

NET TOTAL 294

FM (NVA) 57 FM (VC) 3 REVEE (NVA) 3

FREE (VO) 4 CIV DEF 151 IN CIV 80

G. CSNC 74 IWC 275

62-4

 $\frac{1}{2}$

01 UNRESTA JENSEN
02 UNRESTA 2644C 135 145 1
03 UNRESTA
04 UNRESTA MAY 66
05 UNRESTA HARD IV COC
06 UNRESTA/POV TOC
07 UNRESTA/III NAF COC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

140690N - 141240N MAY 68

1975-1976

11/1/79	114466E	1,1/3/9 AND GP	YD 171 941
11/2/79	114466I	7/3/9 AND GP	YD 168 541
11/3/79	114466J	11/3/9	YD 163 543
11/4/79	114466K	1/3/9	YD 169 545
11/5/79	114466L	4/3/9	YD 157 546
11/6/79	114466M	7/3/9	YD 145 548
11/7/79	114466N	4/3/9	YD 144 549
11/8/79	114466O	8/1/82	YD 052 092
11/9/79	114466P	8/1/86 AND GP	YD 204 071
11/10/79	114466Q		

ALL OF OPERAT 3458 REMAIN THE SAME

REF ID: A67549

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

01 03/7 AM YE 170637 FWD 1 DEATH NVN. DRAFTED IN POSITION

1040 300 875.

7-11-73 AT TD 155629 EMP A OVERHEARD BUSINESS. 1

SECRET

AT 0800, 1/4 AT AND RECV'D 2 SWIPER RND. FIERD 2100 MSV

PLANT: TEMP IN THE SAME

ATTENTION LOSSES:

328 191. 1536 WIA EVAC. 7476 WIA MINOR. 1 WIA

3 96 M 574, 11A, 294 DET, 57 WVA PW, 3 VC PW, 3 WVA RTNCE.

10 REBEL, 151 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 74 CSWC, 275 BWC

and

N E A M

DECLASSIFIED

OO UUMHMA UUMMWAA
 DE UUMHVP 2651C 1251908
 ZNY CCCCC
 PCV TOC -T- III MAF COC
 O 141908Z MAY 68
 FM 3RD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMHMA/PCV TOC
 INFO UUMMWAA/III MAF COC

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPEN KENTUCKY SITREP NR 783 FR 141200H TO 141800H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. A/1/9 YD 106594
 B/1/9 YD 103597
 D/1/9 YD 097598
 B/1/26 YD 075643
 C/1/26 YD 087640
 D/1/26 YD 095654

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3/3 CONTINUED OP IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 24-68.
 B. A/1/4, 1/9 AND 1/26 CONTINUED OP IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 26-68.
 C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. CORRECTION TO SITREP 782 PARA 4-8. EN COORD SHOULD READ YD 155665 VICE YD 155620.

B. LATE ENTRY: AT 140800H L/3/3 AT YD 185663 FOUND THE FOLLOWING WPNS: 1 RPG, 1 LIGHT MG, 1 AK-47, AND 7 S'S, WPNS RTN'D TO DP S-2. *see next estrep*

C. LATE ENTRY: AT 140845H M/3/3 AT YD 159669 FOUND 20-30 BUNKERS W/OVERHEAD AND THE FOLLOWING WPNS: 3 LIGHT MG'S, 3 GREASE GUNS, 1 AK-47, 1 60MM MORT TUBE. BUNKERS DEST'D WPNS RTN'D TO DP S-2.

D. LATE ENTRY: AT 141100H AO IN VIC OF A-4 OBS NVA IN OPEN. FIRED 81MM MSN. RESULTS: 1 NVA KIA.

E. LATE ENTRY: FROM 141120 TO 141130H, BB-6 AND PARTY VISITED THE C-3 POS. *

F. AT 1230H D/1/9 AT YD 099599 REC'D 7 RDS 120 MM MORT. FIRED ARTY MSN'S AT YD 103637 AND YD 091611. X

5. PLANS:

A. 3/9 WILL CONTINUE OP IAW 9TH MAF FRAG O 24-68.
 B. A/1/4, 1/9 AND 1/26 WILL CONTINUE OP IAW 9TH MAF FRAG O 26-68.
 C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY

KIA 320 WIA (MEDEVAC) 1336 WIA (MINOR) 476 MIA 1

B. ENEMY

KIA (CONF) 2065

DETAINEES: TOTAL 294

PW(NVA)/PW(VN)/RTNEE(NVA)/RTNEE(VN)/CIV DEF/INN CIV

57 3 3 4 151 80

C. CSWC 80 IWC 287

GP-4

BT

DECLASSIFIED

OO UUMHMA UUMWAA
DE UUMHVP 2666C 1360241
ZNY CCCCC

PCV TOC -T- III MAF COC

O 150241Z MAY 68
FM 3RD MARDIV COC
TO UUMHMA/PCV TOC
INFO UUMWAA/III MAF COC
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN KENTUCKY SITREP NR 784 FOR 141800H-142400H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/3/3	YD 168654	A/1/9	YD 106594
W/3/3	YD 135646	B/1/9	YD 103596
L/3/3	YD 169656	C/1/9	YD 128594
M/3/3	YD 159663	D/1/9	YD 103594
A/1/4	YD 109659	CP/1/9	YD 104952
B/1/4	YD 118691	B/1/26	YD 085639
C/1/4	YD 128672	C/1/26	YD 085641
D/1/4 & CP	YD 114701	D/1/26	YD 084639
M/3/9	YD 173722	Y/1/26	YD 084641
I, L/3/9 & C	YD 171721	CP/1/26	YD 085640

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. 3/3 CONTINUED OP IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 24-68.
- B. A/1/4, 1/9 AND 1/26 CONTINUED OP IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 26-68.
- C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.
- D. C-11; D-21; J-6; L-5; AA-7; BB-1; CC-8; EE-5.

3. ENEMY CONTACT:

- A. LATE ENTRY: AT 141500H 1/9 MADE CONTACT WITH SUS EN FLT REINF OR CO AT YD 09996012. EN USED AK-47, MG, CHICOMS AND 60MM MORT. D 1/9 RET'D FIRE W/S/A AND MG. ALSO DEPLOYED TKS AND RAN 2 FLIGHTS OF FIXED WING. CONTACT RESULTED IN 7 NVA KIA, 3 USMC KIA (MEDEVAC) AND 1 USMC KIA (MINOR)

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

- A. REF SITREP 783 PARA (4) (9) L/3/3 FOUND 1 TOTAL OF 75 BUNKERS AT YD 185663 AND THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL GEAR: 1 US LAAW, 1 SOVIET HEAVY 7.62 MG W/TRIPOD AND MISC AMMO, RICE AND 782 GEAR.
- B. REF SITREP 783 PARA (4) (C) M/3/3 FOUND THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL GEAR IN A DESTROYED BUNKER COMPLEX AT YD 159663: 2 RPG-2 LAUNCHERS, 1 M-14, 2 RPD LIGHT MG, 1 HEAVY 7.62 MG, 2 AK-47, 21 FRENCH MAT -49 SUB MG'S, 5 S'S. 2 THOMPSON SUB MG'S, 4 U.S. CARBINES, 1 U.S. BURP GUN, 8 CHINESE AUTOMATIC RIFLES AND 2 60MM

TUBES. ALSO FOUND MISC MILES, AMMO, DEMO, AND MEDICAL GEAR.

C. LATE ENTRY: AT 141330H L/3/3 DISCOVERED 13 BUNKERS AT YD 174663. FOUND 1 12.7 SOVIET HEAVY MG. MISC AMMO, CLOTHES AND MEDICAL GEAR.

D. LATE ENTRY: AT 141405H 1/9 AT YD 091599 REC'D 8-10 RDS MORT FM YD 091569.

E. LATE ENTRY: AT 141430H 1/9 AT YD 120536 REC'D 12 RDS 60MM RESULTING IN 3 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).

F. LATE ENTRY: AT 141540H 1/4 OP-3 AT A-4 OBS 12 NVA IN OPEN AT YD 176804. CALLED ARTY MSN WITH EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE. UNK RESULTS.

G. LATE ENTRY: AT 141600H 1/9 AT YD 107582 REC'D APPROX 30 RDS 60MM MORT FROM YD 108603.

H. LATE ENTRY: AT 141630H 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 6 RDS EST RKT'S AND 3 RDS 82MM MORT RESULTING IN 2 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC). FIRED ARTY MSN ON YD 069082 AND YD 065600 W/EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE. UNK RESULTS.

5. PLANS:

A. 3/3 WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS.

B. A/1/4, 1/9 AND 1/26 WILL CONTINUE OP IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 26-68.

C. ALL UNITS MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

D. C-6; D-21; J-6; L-5; AA-8; CC-5; EE-6.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY

VIA 320 WIA (MEDEVAC) 1344 WIA (MINOR) 477 WIA 1

B. ENEMY

VIA CONF 2072

DETAINEES: TOTAL 294

PW(NVA)/PW(VN)/RTN(NVA)/RTN(VN)/CIV DEF/INN CIV

57

3

3

4

151

80

C. CSVC 89 331

IWC

GP-4

BT

OO UUMHMA UUMWAA
DE UUMHVP 2671C 1360440
ZNY CCCCC

FCV TOC -T- III MAF COC

0 150440Z MAY 68
FM 3RD MARDIV POC
TO UUMHMA/PCV 000
INFO UUMHMAA/III MAF COC
BT

#115
CONFIDENTIAL

1. THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THE
ACTIVITY OF THE 3RD MARDIV POC FROM 142400H-150600H MAY 68

ATTACHES:

1. THE 3RD MARDIV POC HAS ORDER 1A 58.

2. THE 3RD MARDIV POC HAS ORDER 1A 59.

3. THE 3RD MARDIV POC HAS ORDER 1A 60.

4. THE 3RD MARDIV POC HAS ORDER 1A 61.

5. THE 3RD MARDIV POC HAS ORDER 1A 62.

6. THE 3RD MARDIV POC HAS ORDER 1A 63.

7. THE 3RD MARDIV POC HAS ORDER 1A 64.

8. THE 3RD MARDIV POC HAS ORDER 1A 65.

9. THE 3RD MARDIV POC HAS ORDER 1A 66.

10. THE 3RD MARDIV POC HAS ORDER 1A 67.

11. THE 3RD MARDIV POC HAS ORDER 1A 68.

CONTINUING OPERATIONS:

1. THE 3RD MARDIV POC HAS ORDER 1A 69.

2. THE 3RD MARDIV POC HAS ORDER 1A 70.

3. THE 3RD MARDIV POC HAS ORDER 1A 71.

4. THE 3RD MARDIV POC HAS ORDER 1A 72.

5. THE 3RD MARDIV POC HAS ORDER 1A 73.

6. THE 3RD MARDIV POC HAS ORDER 1A 74.

7. THE 3RD MARDIV POC HAS ORDER 1A 75.

8. THE 3RD MARDIV POC HAS ORDER 1A 76.

9. THE 3RD MARDIV POC HAS ORDER 1A 77.

10. THE 3RD MARDIV POC HAS ORDER 1A 78.

11. THE 3RD MARDIV POC HAS ORDER 1A 79.

12. THE 3RD MARDIV POC HAS ORDER 1A 80.

BT

00 140000 HUKWUP
DE HUKWUP 27110 1360844
FM 700 47-III MAF COC
2ND 00000
O 150000Z MAY 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC

TO 140000Z MAY 68

FM 700 47-III MAF COC

FM 700 47-III MAF COC

FM 700 47-III MAF COC
FM 700 47-III MAF COC
FM 700 47-III MAF COC

FM 700 47-III MAF COC
FM 700 47-III MAF COC
FM 700 47-III MAF COC
FM 700 47-III MAF COC
FM 700 47-III MAF COC
FM 700 47-III MAF COC
FM 700 47-III MAF COC
FM 700 47-III MAF COC
FM 700 47-III MAF COC
FM 700 47-III MAF COC

FM 700 47-III MAF COC
FM 700 47-III MAF COC

FM 700 47-III MAF COC
FM 700 47-III MAF COC

FM 700 47-III MAF COC
FM 700 47-III MAF COC

2 FM 700 47-III MAF COC
FM 700 47-III MAF COC

FM 700 47-III MAF COC

FM 700 47-III MAF COC

FM 700 47-III MAF COC
FM 700 47-III MAF COC

FM 700 47-III MAF COC
FM 700 47-III MAF COC

FM 700 47-III MAF COC
FM 700 47-III MAF COC

FM 700 47-III MAF COC
FM 700 47-III MAF COC

FM 700 47-III MAF COC
FM 700 47-III MAF COC

FM 700 47-III MAF COC

FM 700 47-III MAF COC

FM 700 47-III MAF COC

FM 700 47-III MAF COC

FM 700 47-III MAF COC

00 UUMHMA UUMWAA
DE UUMHVP 2738C 1361805
00000

PCV TOC -T- III MAF COC

0 151805Z MAY 68
FM 3RD MARDIV COG
TO HUMHMA/PCV TOC
INFO HUMHMAA/III MAF COG
BT

4. THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

5/1/4	YD	103656
5/1/9 & CP	YD	102596
5/1/9	YD	090597
5/1/9	YD	099599
5/1/26	YD	102624
5/1/26 & CP	YD	099624
5/1/26	YD	100626
5/3/3	YD	166712

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. 3/3 CONTINUES OP IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 24-68.
B. -1/4, 1/9 & 1/26 CONTINUED OP IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 26-68.
C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

- 5 A. LATE ENTRY: AT 151130H B/1/26 AT YD 692630 AMBUSHED NVA MORT
CREW IN MOVEMENT. RESULTS: 1 NVA KIA, 1 82MM MORT TUBE AND
BASE PLATE.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

4. CORRECTION TO SITREP 784 PARA 3-A. ENTRY SHOULD READ: 2 USMC WIA EVACS AND 2 USMC WIA MINOR VICE 3 USMC WIA EVACS AND 1 WMC WIA MINOR.

B. LATE ENTRY: AT 150920H M/3/3 AT YD150659, FOUND 1 SKS.

C. LATE ENTRY: AT 151030H M/3/3 AT YD159659 FOUND 15 82MM RDS WHICH THEY BLEW.

4 D. LATE ENTRY: AT 151115H 3/3 AT YD177671 AND YD 185665 FOUND 4 NVA BODIES NOT PREVIOUSLY REPT. ADD 4 NVA KIA'S.

E. LATE ENTRY: AT 151139H 3/9 AT A-3 REC'D 4 RDS UNK ARTY. DIR 6200 MILS, RANGE 6000M. FIRED ARTY MSN UNK RESULTS.

F. AT 1330H DP -2 AT A-4 OBS 4-5 NVA WITH PACK ANIMALS AT YD 120750. FIRED ARTY MSN W/UNK RESULTS.

G. AT 1445H 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 4 82MM RDS, FIRED ARTY MSN AT YD 121725.

H. AT 1453H 1/9 AT YD 101595 REC'D 6 140MM RDS. FIRED ARTY MSN AT YD 087617.

6 I. AT 1545H D/1/9 AT YD 100600 HAD 1 MAN TRIP AN AT MINE. AT RESULTS: 2 USMC WIA EVAC.

J. FROM 0815H TO 1500H 3/3 FOUND THE FOLLOWING ITEMS, AT YD 188666 FOUND 1 BAS EQUIPPED FOR FIELD SURGERY AND 1 M-16. AT YD 182665 FOUND 3 SKS'S ALONG WITH 35 BUNKERS, 2500-3000 LBS RICE AND OTHER MISC GEAR. FOR COMPLETE LISTING OF GEAR, SEE 9TH MAR INTSUM 195.

K. CORRECTION TO SITREP 786 PARA 6-C 1 BAR LISTED IN PARA 4-C COUNTED ON CS RATHER THAN IWC. DELETE 1 CS AND ADD 1 IWC AS REFLECTED IN TOTALS THIS SITREP.

L. PLANS:

A. 3/3 WILL CONTINUE OP IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 24-68.

B. A/1/4, 1/9 AND 1/26 WILL CONTINUE OP IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 26-68.

C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

G. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY:

KIA 320 WIA (MEDEVAC) 1351 WIA (MINOR) 478 MIA 1

B. ENEMY

KIA (CONF) 2077

DETAINEES: TOTAL 295

PW(NVA)/PW(VN)/RTNEE(NVA)/RTNEE(VN)/CIV DEF/INN CIV

58 3 3 4 151 80

C. CSWC 90 IWC 348

GP-4

BT

OO UUMHMA UUMMWAA
DE RUMHVP 2755 C 1370400
ZNY CCCCC
PCV TOC -T- III MAF COC
O 160400Z MAY 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO UUMHMA/PCV TOC
INFO UUMMWAA/III MAF COC
BT

CONFIDENTIAL
OPN KENTUCKY FM 151800-152400H MAY 68.

1. LOC:

2. SIG:

3. CDR: SAME

4. CONTACTS:

5. AT 2040H K/3/9 VIC YD 174674 ACTIVATED AMB ON 1 SUSP
NVA SGT BROKE CONTACT AND RETD TO POS. WILL SWEEP AREA AT FIRST
LIGHT.

6. SIG EVENTS:

7. CORRECTION TO SITREP NR 787 PARA 6-C IWC SHOULD READ 347
VIC 340.

8. AT 151105H 3/3 VIC YD 183570 WHILE RECOVERING
NVA RPG AD IT EXPLO W/3 USMC WIA MED, 1 USMC WIA MINOR.
CAUSE OF EXPLO UNK.

9. LATE ETNRY: AT 151650H 1/26 VIC YD 093624 FND REG SIZE
BUNKER COMPLEX W/MORT AND RPG RDS WITHIN. AMMO TO BE BLOWN, AND
COMPLEX REPT FOLLOWS IN AM.

10. AT 1812H 1/4 AT A-4 RECD 3 RDS 82MM MORT VICYD 128713.
IMPACT INSIDE WIRE W/1 USMC WIA MINOR. FIRED 4.2 MORT MSN W/UNK RES.

11. AT 1945H 3/9 AT A-3 OBS 1 SUSP NVA VICYD 166737. FIRED
SEV MORT MSN W/UNK RES.

12. AT 2015H 3/9 AT A-3 RECD 14 RDS UNK CAL ARTY VIC YD
146800 U/1 USMC WIA MINOR. FIRED COUNTER BTRY W/GOOD TGT COV.
UNK RES.

13. FLANS: SAME

14. CUM LOSSES:

15. 320 KIA, 1354 WIA MED, 481 WIA MINOR, 1 MIA.

ENEMY

2077 KIA, 295 DET, 58 PW NVA, 3 VC PW, 3 NVA RTNEE,
1 RTNEE VC, 151 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 90 CSVC, 348 IWC.

GP-4

BT

NNNNW

01 1000Z MAY 68
 DE WASH DC 21070 187040Z
 ZNY 00000
 PCV TOC -2- III MAP CCG
 O 160400Z MAY 68
 FM THIRD MAP IV CCG
 TO HUMINA/PCV TOC
 INFO HUMINA/PCV IF CCG
 RF

CONFIDENTIAL
#138

CCG 1000Z MAY 68
 CCG 1000Z MAY 68
 CCG 1000Z MAY 68

1. LOG: SAME
2. SIG: SAME
3. CCG: SAME

7. AT 1000Z MAY 68, A TO WYOMO WHILE STAYING
 THREE DAY C-2, VIA, HIGH AFFECTION OF THE AN VICE MAY 1968 VIA.
 FOUR DAY WYOMO ARRIVED TO SWEEP 200. 200
 1. 40-47 COVER W/BLUDD, SEE NVA BODIES.
 2. AT 0800Z MAY 68 VIA TO 0900Z OBS'D 2-7 VIA WHO APPROACHES
 TO WITHIN 1000 YD. FIRED 30 RDS AT AND 0900Z OBS'D 2 VIA FALL
 AND OTHERS WERE DEAD. 0900 5 RDS IN SAK. SWEEP AREA WYOMO
 RES AND CONT LOG.

4. SIG EVERYONE

A. AT 1000Z MAY 68 AT C-2 3 OBS'D 3-6 VIA TO SOUTH
 WEST, VIA TO 0900Z, TOOK UNDER FIRE W/SA AND WYOMO W/UN RES.
 WILL SWEEP AT FIRST LIGHT.

B. AT 0800Z MAY 68 VIA TO 0900Z OBS'D 1 VIA WHOINE TOWARD
 FOX, WHEN 0900Z AWAY LY FIRED 3 RDS. 0900Z WYOMO W/SA. WILL SWEEP
 AT FIRST LIGHT.

5. PLANS: SAME.

6. OUR LOSSES:

AT 0201 VIA, 1000 VIA WED, 401 WYOMO, 1 VIA.

END

0000 VIA, 0000 VIA, 0000 VIA, 0000 VIA, 0000 VIA,
 1. 0000 VIA, 0000 VIA, 0000 VIA, 0000 VIA, 0000 VIA,
 0000

END

00 UUMHMA UUMMWAA
 DE RUMHVP 2812C 1380221
 ZNY CCCCC
 PCV TOC -T- III MAF COC
 O 170221Z MAY 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMHMA/PCV TOC
 INFO UUMMWAA/III MAF COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN KENTUCKY SITREP NR 790 FM160600-161200H MAY 68.

1. LOC:

V, L, CP 3/9 YD 171721 A/1/9 YD 143613
 W3/9 YD 173722 B/1/9 YD 113615
 A/1/4 YD 106623, C/1/9 YD 128612
 B/1/4 YD 118691, D/1/9 YD 121615
 C/1/4 YD 128672, CP/1/9 YD 113615
 D, CP/1/4 YD 114701, I/3/3 YD 195657
 I/3/4 YD 143616, W/3/3 YD 135646
 W3/4 YD 148603, L/3/3 YD 198663
 B/1/26 YD 100625, W/3/3 YD 203664
 C, D/1/26 YD 090624, CP/3/3 YD 198663
 CP/1/26 YD 095623

2. SUM: SAME

3. CONTACTS:

- A. LATE ENTRY: AT 160415H, C/1/26 LP AT YD 090621 OBS
 1 NVA MOVING UPON THEIR PSN. FIRED SAF, 1 NVA KIA CONF.
- B. LATE ENTRY: AT 160730H 1/26 CHECKED AREA OF AMB
 2 NVA KIA CONF, 1 NVA POW, 1 AK47, 2 RPG, 1 SKS AND
 1 82MM MORT TUBE.

4. SIG EVENTS:

- A. AT 0920H, C/1/26 RED 1 RD SNIPER FIRE FM YD 090623.
 1. USMC WIA MED.
- B. AT 0915H, 3/9 AT A-3 RECD 10 RDS 82MM MORT FM YD 090623.
- B. AT 0915H, 3/9 AT A-3 RECD 10 RDS 82MM MORT FM YD 175744
 RES IN 3 USMC WIA MED AND 3 USMC WIA MINOR.

5. PLANS: SAME

6. CUM LOSSES:

FR: 321 KIA, 1358 WIAMED, 484 WIA MINOR, 1 MIA.
 ENEMY

2080 KIA, 295 DET, 59 NVA PW, 3 VC PW, 3 RTNEE NVA,
 4 RTNEE VC, 151 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 93 CSWC, 351 IWC.
 GP-4

BT

00 UUMSEA UUMSEM
 DE UUMHVP 2840C 1381000
 ZNY CCCCC
 PCV TOC -T- III MAF COC
 O 171000Z MAY 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COG
 TO UUMSEM/PCV TOC
 INFO UUMSEA/III MAF COC
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL
#169

C O N F I D E N T I A L

PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE

SITREP NR 791 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FROM 161200H TO 161800H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A/1/4 YD 114701 D/1/9 AND CP YD 143613
 A/1/9 YD 149604 1/26 YD 119618
 B/1/9 YD 135646 3/3 YD 205679

NO CHANGE IN OTHER UNITS

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. A/1/4, 3/4, 3/3, 3/9 AND 1/26 CONTINUED OP IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 27-68.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. LATE ENTRY: AT 160910H A/1/9 AT YD 104594 REC'D 8 RDS 82MM. CALLED SMOKE MSN IN ORDER TO MOVE FROM AREA.

B. LATE ENTRY: AT 161104H 3/9 AT A-3 REC'D 10 RDS UN' ARTY. FIRED ARTY MSN AT YD 150802.

C. AT 1323H M/3/9 AT A-3 OBS UN' NR OF EN TROOPS IN TREE LINE AT YD 181739. FIRED 60MM & 81MM MSN W/UNK RESULTS.

D. AT 1340H 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 1 RD 82MM FROM UNK GRID. NEG ACT.

E. AT 1430H 3/9 AT YD 1777707 FOUND 10-15 BUNKERS 2-3 MONTH OLD. SEARCH AREA W/NEG RESULTS.

F. AT 1530H 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 4 RDS 82MM. FIRED ARTY MSN AT YD 13967349.

G. AT 1400H 9TH MAR CHOPPED I, M/3/4 TO OPCON OF 3D MARDIV.

F. AT 1530H 1/26 CHOPPED A/1/4 TO OPCON OF 1/4.

A. 3/3 AND 1/26 WILL CONTINUE OP IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 27-68.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY

KIA 321 WIA (MEDEVAC) 1358 WIA (MINOR) 484 MIA 1

B. ENEMY

KIA (CONF) 2080

DETAINEES: TOTAL 295

PW (NVA) 59 PW (VC) 3 RTNEE (NVA) 3

RTNEE (VC) 4 CIV DEF 151 INN CIV 80

C. CSWC 93 IWC 351

GP-4

BT

DE UGHHVP 28480 1381003
 ZNY CCCCC
 PCV TOC -T- III MAF COC
 O 171003Z MAY 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSEM/PCV TOC
 INFO UUMSEM/III MAF COC
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE

SITREP OR CSA FOR OPN KENTUCKY FROM 161000H TO 162400H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. ILM, 0813/3 YD 218890
 B. C, D, 0817/20 YD 128701
 M/1/4 YD 114701
 D/1/0 YD 135646
 D/1/9 YD 145613

B. ALL OTHER UNITS NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3/3 CONTINUED OP IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 27-68

B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED & DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

C. C-8, D-19; J-7; L-2 AA-7; CC-4 EE-7;

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. CORRECTION TO SITREP NR 790 PARA (6) (C) 1 CS LISTED IN PARA (3) (B) INCORRECTLY COPIED AS 1 OWC. DELTE 1 OWC ADD 1 CS REFLECTED TOTAL THIS SITREP.

B. LATE ENTRY: AT 161020H 1/26 AT YD 082624 REC'D 10 RDS OF ARTY-OR RKT'S AND 5 RDS OF 82MM MORT FROM DIR OF 130 DEGREES. SET'D FIRE ON MORT AT YD 080630.

C. LATE ENTRY: AT 161020H 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 3 RDS 82MM MORT. RET'D FIRE W/ARTY MSN ON YD 1396349.

D. LATE ENTRY AT 161140H R/126 AT YD 120625 REC'D 3 RDS RKT'S FROM UNK POS RESULTING IN 1 USMC KIA AND 4 USMC WIA (EVAC).

E. AT 1925H 1/3/9 AT YD 471711 OBS 5 NVA DIGGING IN AT YD

167707. FIRED MG AND 60MM MORT RESULTING IN 1 NVA KIA (CONF).

F. AT 1937H 1/3/9 AT YD 171711 REC'D 7 RDS ARTY FROM YD 147803. RET'D FIRE W/ARTY MSN.

5. PLANS:

A. 3/3 CONTINUES OP IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 27-68.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN & DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

C. C-8; K-19; J-7; L-2; AA-5; EE-6.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY

MIA 322 WIA AXMEDEVAC 1362 WIA (MINOR) 484 MI AI

B. ENEMY

KIA (CONF) 2081

DETAINEES: TOTAL 295

PW (NVA) 59 PW (VC) 3 RTNEE (NVA) 3

RTNEE (VC) 4 CIV DEF 151 INNCIV 80

C. CSWC 94 IWC 350

#149

00 UUMHMA UUMMWAA
 DE RUMHVP 2875 C 1390201
 ZNY CCCCC
 TOC -T- III MAF COC
 220000 MAY 68
 THIRD MA DIV COC
 UUMHMA/PCV TOC
 UUMHMA/III MA COC

82

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

REF ID: A793 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FM 162400-170600H MAY 68.

LOC: SAME

ENV: SAME

MOUNTAIN:

AT 0800L 3/9 RET'D PF'S MADE CONTACT W/EST 2 PLTS OF
 AT 1000G. FIRED 60MM AND 81MM MORT MSN IN SUP. 1 PF
 KIA MAND 1 NVA KIA CONF NOT COUNTED IN 9THMAR TOTALS.

SIG EVENTS:

AT 151600H, 1/26 AT YD 0862 AND YD 0962

AND COMPLEX OF 50 BUNKERS AND 30 FIGHTING HOLES PLUS MISC
 AMMO AND 782 GEAR. ALL AMMO AND BUNKERS DESTD.

PLANS: SAME

OWN LOSSES:

222 KIA, 1362 WIA MED, 484 WIA MINOR, 1 MIA.

ENEMY

1031 KIA, 295 DET, 59 PW NVA, 3 PW V, 3 RTNNEE NVA,
 1 RTNNEE VC, 151 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 94 CSWC, 350 IWC.

AF-4

BT

NNNN

UU UUMHMA UUMTWAA
 DE RUMHVP 2874C 1390200
 ZNY CCCCC
 PCV TOC -T- III MAF COC
 O 183200Z MAY 68
 FM THIRD WARD IV COC
 TO UUMHMA/PCV TOC
 INFO UUMHMA/LII MAF COC
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

#101

CONFIDENTIAL
 SITREP NR 794 FROM OPN KENTUCKY FM 170600-171200H MAY 68.
 1. LOC:

3/3 YD 210330 C/1/9 YD 127592
 1/4 YD 134701 1/9 YD 178702
 1/1/9 YD 135021 1/3/9 YD 134923
 C/1/9 YD 135022 1/23 YD 141002
 1/9 YD 147313 C/1/26 YD 141628
 C/1/9 YD 140004 C/1/26 YD 144003
 1/1/9 YD 135043 M/3/9 YD 179730

2. SUND SAME

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 170012H PF'S AT YD 103560 MADE CONTACT W/APPROX
 2 PLY'S OF NVA. C/1 9 FIRED 82MM MSN IN SUP OF PF'S.
 RES: 1 NVA KIA.

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. AT 0840H, OP-1 AT A-4 OBSV'T & NVA IN OPEN AT YD 127755.
 FIRE ARTY MSN W/NEG RES.

B. AT 0730H, 1/4 AT A-4 RECD 3 RS 82MM FM UNK GRID.
 NEG ACT TAKEN.

C. AT 0800H, MSR 561 ROAD SWEEP FND 1 OVERHEAD BUNKER
 AT YD 129625. BUNKER WAS DESTD.

D. AT 0915H, 1/4 AT A-4 RECD 3 RDS 82MM FM UNK GRID.
 NEG ACT TAKEN.

E. AT 0945H, M/3/3 AT YD 210690 HAD AN ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE
 OCCUR WITH AN M-16. INVESTIGATION IN PROCESS. RES:
 1 USMC NEG MED.

F. AT 0815H, 1/9 CHIPPED 1 PLT OF B/1/9 TO OPOON OF 1/4.

G. REF SITREP 793 PARA 3A ADD 1 NVA KIA CONF.

5. PLANS: SAME

6. CUM LOSSES:

FR: 322 KIA, 1362 WIA MED, 484 WIA MINOR, 1 MIA.

ENEMY

3982 KIA, 295 DET, 59 PW NVA, 3 PW VC, 3 RTNEE NVA,
 4 RTNEE VC, 151 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV,
 94 CSVC, 150 IWC.

GP-4

BT

OO UUMSEA UUMSEM
 DE UUMHVP 2895C 1390634
 ZNY CCCCC
 PCV TOC -I- III MAF COC
 O 180634Z MAY 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSEM/PCV TOC
 INFO UUMSEA/III MAF COC
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL
#102

CONFIDENTIAL
 PERISHAEL INFO /PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITREP NR 795 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FROM 171200H TO 171800H MAY 68
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
 IM/S AND CP GS 120718
 1/3/3 YF 212039
 WS/3 YD 170722
 L/3/9 YD DONG HA
 NO CHANGE IN OTHER UNITS
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
 A. 3/3 CONTINUED OP IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 27-68.
 B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.
 C. ROAD SWEEP WAS CONDUCTED ON RT 9.
 3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
 4. OTHE SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 A. LATE ENTRY: AT 171000H 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 5 RDS 82MM. FIRE ARTYMSN AT YD 14307202. RESULTS: 1 USMC KIA MINOR.
 B. AT 1350H CHOPPED 1/26 TO OPCON OF 26TH MAR.
 5. PLANS:
 A. 3/3 WILL CONTINUE OP IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 27-68.
 B. ALL OHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN AND DER POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.
 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
 A. FRIENDLY
 KIA 322 WI (MEDEVAC) 1362 WIA (MINOR) 435 MIA 1 :
 B. ENEMY
 KIA (OCNF) 2082
 DET TOTAL 295
 P(RNVA) 59 PW (VC) 3 RTNEE (NVA) 3
 RTNEE (VC) 4 CIV DEF 151 INN CIV 80
 C. CSWC 94 IWC 350
 GP-4
 BT

OO UUMSEA UUMSEM
 DE UUMHVP 2892C 1390631
 ZNY CCCCC
 PCV TOC -T- III MAF COC
 O 180631Z MAY 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSEM/PCV TOC
 INFO UUMSEA/III MAF COC
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

#97

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN KENTUCKY SITREP NR 796 FM 171800H - 172400H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: REMAIN THE SAME
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: REMAIN THE SAME
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 171247H, 1/9 VIC YD 141618 RECV'D 4 UNDS 85MM ARTY INSIDE WIRE WITH 2 USMC WIA EVAC, 1 USMC WIA MINOR. FIRED COUNTER BTRY MSN VIC YD 125630, 102659, 105625 WITH GOOD TGT COV. UNK RES.

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 171330H, 3/3 VIC YD 193698 FND 1 CHI COM GREN, 30 7.62 LOOSE AK-47 RNDs, 4 82MM MORT FUZES WITH INCREMENTS AND 1 NVA PONCHO.

C. (LATE ENTRY) AT 171640H, C/1/4 VIC YD 137671 OBSV'D 4 NVA IN OPEN VIC UD 147665. FIRED 60MM MORT MSN WITH GOOD TGT COV AND UNK RES.

D. AT 1820H, 1/4 AT A-4 RECV'D 4 SNIPERS RNDs FROM UNK DIR AND DIST. NEG ACTION TAKEN.

E. AT 1930H, 1/9 AT C-3 FIRED 81MM MORT O. SUSP NVA MORT POS VIC YD 110625 WITH GOOD TGT COVERAGE AND UNK RES.

F. AT 1930H, 1/4 AT A-4 OBSV'D 10 NVA IN OPEN VIC YD 173833. FIRED 105MM MSN WITH GOOD TGT COV AND UNK RES.

G. AT 2040H, 1/9 AT C-3 OBSV'D 1 NVA RUNNING FROM POS TOWARD ROAD VIC YD 149614. FIRED 60MM MORT WITH UNK RES.

5. PLANS: REMAIN THE SAME

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 322 KIA, 1364 WIA EVAC, 486 WIA MINOR, 1 MIA

EN: 2082 NVA KIA, 295 DET, 59 NVA PW, 3 VC PW, 3 NVA RTNEE, 4 VC RTNEE, 151 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 94 CSWC, 350 IWC.

GP-4

BT

DE DIV AND NR 339

00 UUMSEA UUMSEM
 DE UUMHVP 2893C 1390632
 ZNY CCCCC
 PCV TOC -T- III MAF COC
 0 180632Z MAY 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSEM/PCV TOC
 INFO UUMSEA/III MAF COC
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

#98

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN KENTUCKY SITREP NR 797 FM 180001H - 180600H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: REMAIN THE SAME

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: REMAIN THE SAME

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 2200H, 1/4 VIC YD 123704 OBSV'D 3 NVA
 AND FIRED S/A AND OBSV'D 2 NVA FALL. 1 NVA RAN. SWEEP AREA AND FND
 1 NVA KIA (C). 1 AK-47. SEE NEXT REPT.

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 2350H, POLISH 3 VIC YD 175595 HAD 1 SNIPER
 AND FIRED FROM UN' DIR. DISTANCE HITTING MAN IN LEG.

WOUND MINOR AND PTL RTN'D TO CP 3-4-2. NO REFLECTED ON TOTALS.

C. AT 01115H, 1/4 AT A-4 RECV'D 7 RND 82MM MORT VIC YD 0832704.

YD 101720. FIRED ARTY AND 81MM MORT WITH GOOD TGT COVERAGE AND UNK RES.

5. PLANS: REMAIN THE SAME

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 322 KIA, 13Y4 WIA EVAC, 486 WIA MINOR, 1 MIA

EN: 2083 WIA, 295 DET, 59 NVA PW, 3 VC PW, 3 NVA RTN'EE, 4 VC RTN'EE, 151

CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 94 CSWC, 351 IWC

32-4

BT

30NNN

00 UUMHMA UUMMWAA
DE UUMHVP 2923C 1391811
ZNY CCCCC

PCV TOC -T- III MAF COC

O 131811Z MAY 68
FM 3RD MARDIV COC
TO UUMHMA/PCV TOC
INFO UUMMWAA/III MAF COC
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN KENTUCKY SITRE NR 798 FM 150600H-131200H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/4	YD 114701	K/3/3	YD 135646
B/1/4	YD 119691	M/3/3 AND CP	YD 173722
C/1/4	YD 128672	I/3/3	YD 197717
1/9	YD 143613	L/3/3	YD 201701
A/1/9	YD 149604		
B/1/9	YD 135646		
C/1/9	YD 127592		
3/9	YD 214726		
L/3/9	YD DONG HA		

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. 3/3 CONTINUED OP IAW 9TH MAR FRAG ORDER 27-68.
- B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.
- C. ROAD SWEEP WAS CONDUCTED ON RT 9 AND MSR 561 WITHIN OUR AO. ROAD SWEEP OF RT 1 IN PROGRESS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

- A. AT 1030H, 3/3 AT A-3 REC'D 10 RDS 60MM. FIRED 81MM MSN AT YD 156736 W/UNK RESULTS.
- B. AT 1056H, 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 3 RDS 82MM FROM UNK GRID. NEG ACT TAKEN.

5. PLANS:

- A. 3/3 WILL CONTINUE OP IAW 9TH MAR FRAG ORDER 27-68.
- B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.
- C. ROAD SWEEP OF RT 1 WILL BE CONDUCTED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY

KIA 322 MIA (MEDEVAC) 1364 MIA (MINOR) 486 MIA 1

B. ENEMY

KIA (CONF) 2083

DETAINEES: TOTAL 296

PW(NVA)/PW(VN)/RTN(E)(NVA)/RTN(E)(VN)/CIV DEF/INN CIV

59	3	3	4	151	80
----	---	---	---	-----	----

C. CSWC 94 IWC 351

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

#29

OO UUMHMA UUMMWAA
 DE RUMHVP 2944C 1400430
 ZNY CCCCC
 PCV TOC -T- III MAF COC
 O 190430Z MAY 68.
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMHMA/PCV TOC
 INFO UUMMWAA/III MF COC
 BT

#76

C O N F I D E N T I A L

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP NR 799 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FM 181200-181800H MAY 68.

1. LOC:

3/3 YD 175722

K/3/3 YD 168627

M/3/3 YD 170730

2. SUM: SAME

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. REF SITREP NR 797 PARA 4-A. CHECKED AREA AT
 CONTACT AND FND 1 WOUNDED NVA IN SPIDER TRAP. KILLED NVA WITH
 SA. RES: NVA KIA AND 1 7.62 SUB MG.

B. AT 181130H 1/4 CHOPPED 1 PLT OF A/1/9 ACK TO
 OPCON OF 1/9.

C. AT 1615H CHOPPED 3/9 TO OPCON OF 3D MARE

D. PLANS: SAME

E. OWN LOSSES:

NR: 322 KIA, 1364 WIA MED, 486 WIA MINORV 1 MIA.

ENEMY

2084 KIA, 295 DET, 59 PW NVA, 3 PW VC, 3 NVA RTNEE,
 4 VC RTNEE, 151 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 94 CSWC, 332 IWC.

GP-4

BT

OO UUMHMA UUMWAA
 DE RUMHVP 2946C 140043Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 PCV TOC -T- III MAF COC
 O 190432Z MAY 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMHMA/PCV TOC
 INFO UUMWAA/III MAF COC
 BT

#74

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NR 800 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FROM 181800-182400H MAY 68.

1. LOC: SAME
2. SUM: SAME
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIG EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS:

SAME

C. C10, D20, J4, L3, AA6, CC1, EE2.

6. CUM LOSSES:

FR: 322 KIA, 1364 WIA MED, 486 WIA MINOR, 1 MIA.

ENEMY

2084 KIA, 295 DET, 59 PW NVA, 3 VC POW, 3 RTNEE VVA,

4 VC RTNEE, 151 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 94 CSWC, 352 IWC.

GP-4

BT

OO UUMHMA UUMMWAA
 DE RUMHVP 2745C 140043I
 ZNY CCCCC
 PCV TOC -T- III MAF COC
 O 190431Z MAY 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMHMA/PCV TOC
 INFO UUMMWAA/III MAF COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP NR 801 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FM 182400-190600H MAY 68.

1. LOC: SAME
2. SUM: SAME
3. CONT:5 ACTS: NONE
4. SIG EVENTS:
NONE

5. FLANS: SAME
6. CUM LOSSES:

2084 KIA, 295 DET, 59 PW NVA, 3 PW VC, 3 RTNEE NVA, 4 RTNEE VC,
 151 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 94 CSWC, 352 IWC.

GP-4
 BT

#75

C O N F I D E N T I A L

DE DI VNA NO NR 440

#49

CONFIDENTIAL

1. JUNCTION HUMSEP
 12. JUNCTION 23420 1410130
 13. JUNCTION
 14. JUNCTION -T. III MAP COC
 15. JUNCTION MAY 68
 16. JUNCTION MAP DIV COC
 17. JUNCTION/POV TOC
 18. JUNCTION/III MAP COC
 19. JUNCTION

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN KENTUCKY SITREP NR 002 FM 190620H - 191200H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

3/3 YD 175722 C/1/4 YD 128672
 4/3/3 YD 162524 1/9 YD 143613
 4/3/3 YD 170732 4/1/9 YD 149604
 1/4 YD 114701 5/1/9 YD 155646
 3/1/4 YD 118591 C/1/9 YD 127592

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: REMAIN THE SAME

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. FROM 0900 TO 0925 H, 1/4 AT A-4 RECD. 6-7 SHIPER RNCs.
 B. 81MM MSNAT YD 114701. RES LNY.

5. PLANS: REMAIN THE SAME

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

1. 322 KIA, 1364 WIA EVAC, 486 WIA MINR, 1 NIA
 2. 2084 NVA KIA, 295 DET, 59 NVA POW, 3 VC POW, 3 NVA RTNED,
 3. VC RTNED, 151 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 94 CSWC, 352 IWC

BT

BT

BT

DE DIV AND BR 444

00 UUMSEA UUMSEM
 RE UUMFVP 28350 1410133
 PRY 00000
 PCV TOC -T- III MAP COC
 O 200133Z MAY 68
 FM THIRD YARDIV COC
 TO UUMSEM/PCV TOC
 INFO UUMSEA/III MAP COC
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: REMAIN THE SAME

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

16. LATE ENTRY: AT 19 125 H, D/1/4 MADE CONTACT WITH 10 TO 15 NVA
VIC VD 140702. EXCHANGE FIRE WITH S/A AND REMAIN DER
OF D/1/4 DEPLOYED TO THE AREA OF CONTACT. CONTACT BROKE. RES: 2 USMC
W/ EVAC.

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. AT 1250H, 1/4 AT A-4 RECV'D 7 SNIPER RND. FIRED 81MM MSN
AT YD 100693.

E. AT 1320H, 1/4 AT A-4 RECV'D 1 RND 82MM FROM UNK GRID.
NEG ACT TAKEN.

G. AT 1830H, 1/9 AT C-3 SPOTTED 1 SUSPECTED VC JUMP INTO HOLE
AT YD 089625. FIRED ARTY MSN WITH GOOD COV ON TGT.

5. PLANS: REMAIN THE SAME

G. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

DEB 322 KIA, 1366 WIA EVAC, 486 WIA MINOR. 1 MIA

ENR 2084 NVA KIA, 295 DET, 59 NVA POW, 3 VCPOW, 3 NVA RTNEE, 4 VC RTNEE.

100 CIV DEF, 80 INV CIV, 94 CSWC, 352 IWC

1994

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

00 UUMHMA UUMMWAA
DE UUMHVP 2988C 14
ZNY CCCCC

PCV TOC -T- III MAF COC

0 200545Z MAY 68
FM 3RD MARDIV COC
TO UUMHMA/PCV TOC
INFO UUMHMA/III MAF COC
BT

COM TIENTIAL

OPN KENTUCKY SITREP 804 FM 191830H-192400H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

K/3/3	YD 175722	G/1/4	YD 128672
M/3/3	YD 163625	I/S	YD 143613
M/3/3	YD 170730	A/1/9	YD 149604
1/4	YD 114701	B/1/9	YD 135646
B/1/4	YD 118691	C/1/9	YD 127592

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. K/3/3 CONTINUES OP IN CAM VU VALLEY.
- B. C-10; D-20; AA-6; J-7; BB-4; CC-1; EE-2.
- C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

- A. AT 1027H-1830, D/1/4 VIC YD 140702 MADE CONTACT W/EST 10-15 NVA, LATER EST OF AO 50-60 NVA. PFL REC'D S/A, A/W FIRE FROM SUSP 1 50 CAL MG AND 2 30 CAL MG'S. BEFORE D/1/4, REINFORCED THEN AT 1330H W/B-CMP GROUP, 5 TKS, 2 FLIGHTS OF HUEY GUN SHIPS, AND 4 FLIGHTS OF FIXED WING. AT 1830H NVA FLED EAST LEAVING 16 NVA KIA (CONF) OBS'D BY AO. 1 USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC), 3 USMC WIA (MINOR) AND 7 USMC NBC EVAC HEAT.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

- A. LATE ENTRY: AT 1705H-1715H D/B/1/4 YD 142700 REC'D 4 RDS 82MM MORTVIC YD 135718, YD 139713, YD 135721, YD 136714. FIRED ARTY AND 81MM MORTW/GOOD TGT COVERAGE AND UNK RESULTS.
- B. LATE ENTRY: AT 1720H B/1/4 VIC YD 142700 OBS'D 5-6 NVA IN OPEN. FIRED ARTY MSN W/EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE AND UNK RESULTS.
- C. AT 1820H, 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 2 R/T'S VIC YD 065663, YD 055668, FIRED ARTY MSN AND TV RFS W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE AND UNK RESULTS.
- D. AT 1825H, 1/4 VIC YD 125694 REC'D 1 RD 82MM MORT VIC YD 155721. FIRED ARTY MSN W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE AND UNK RESULTS.
- E. AT 2250H-2300H, 1/4 AT C-2 BRIDGE REC'D 10 RDS 82MM MORT FROM UNK DISTANCE, DIRECTION. NEG ACTION.

5. PLANS:

- A. K/3/3 CONTINUED OP IN THE CAM VU VALLEY.
- B. C-7; D-20; I-1, AA-5; J-7; BB-4; EE-2.
- C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY

KIA 323 WIA (MEDEVAC) 1367 WIA (MINOR) 489 NIA 1

B. ENEMY

KIA (CONF) 2100

DETAINEES: TOTAL 295

PW/NVA/PW/VC/RTNEE(NVA)/RTNEE(VC)/CIV DEF/INN CIV

59

3

3

4

151

80

C. CSWC 94

IWC 352

GP-4

BT

DECLASSIFIED

OO UUMHMA UUMWAA
DE UUMHVP 3026C 1411654
ZNY CCCCC

PCV TOC -T- III MAF COC

0 201654Z MAY 68
FM 3RD MARDIV COC
TO UUMHMA/PCV TOC
INFO UUMWAA/III MAF COC
BT

#4 CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN KENTUCKY SITREP 805 FM 192400H-200600H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 4/3/3 CONTINUED OP IN THE CAM VU VALLEY.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN AND DEF POW WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

C. RT 9 AND RT 561 WILL BE SWEEP AND SECURED W/IN AO.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 0140H 1/4 AT A-4 OBS 6 NVA MOVING TOWARD WIRE VIC

WD 095696. FIRED ARTY WITH EXCELLENT TGT COV AND UNY RESULTS.

5. PLANS:

A. 4/3/3 CONTINUED OP IN THE CAM VU VALLEY.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN AND DEF POW WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

C. RT 9 AND RT 561 WILL BE SWEEP AND SECURED W/IN AO.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY

VIA 323 WIA (MEDEVAC) 1367 WIA (MINOR) 489 MIA 1

B. ENEMY

VIA (CONF) 2100

DETAINNES : TOTAL 295

PW(NVA)/PW(VC)/RTNEE(NVA)/RTNEE(VC)/CIV DEF/INN CIV

59 3 3 4 151 80

C. CSWC 94 IWC 352

GP4

BT

NNNNQ

00 UUMHMA UUMMWAA
DE UUMHVP 3028C 1411656
ZNY CCCCC

PCV TOC -T- III MAF COC

O 201656Z MAY 68
FM 3RD MARDIV COC
TO UUMHMA/PCV TOC
INFO UUMMWAA/III MAF COC
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

1. JPN VENTUCKY SITREP 806 FM 200600-201200H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

B/3	YD 175722	B/1/9	YD 135646
W/3/3	YD 178532	C/1/9	YD 127592
W/3/3	YD 170730		
1/4	YD 114701		
B/1/4	YD 118691		
C/1/4	YD 128672		
1/9	YD 143613		
A/1/9	YD 149604		

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. W/3/3 CONTINUED OP IN THE CAM VU VALLEY.
- B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.
- C. ROAD SWEEP WAS CONDUCTED ON RT 9 AND MSR 561 WITHIN OUR AO.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

- A. AT 0905H, 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 1 SNIPER RD, FIRED 81MM MSN AT YD 101701.

5. PLANS:

- A. W/3/3 WILL CONTINUE OP IN THE CAM VU VALLEY.
- B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY

VIA 323 WIA (MEDEVAC) 1367 WIA (MINOR) 489 MIA 1

B. ENEMY

VIA (CONF) 2100

DETAINEE: TOTAL 295

FW(NVA)/FW(VN)/RTNEE(NVA)/RTNEE(VN)/CIV DEF/INN CIV

59	3	3	4	151	80
----	---	---	---	-----	----

C. CSWC 94 IWC 352

GP-4

BT

.....
 OO UUMHMA UUMWAA
 DE RUMHVP 3048C 1420441
 ZNY CCCCC
 PCV TOC-T- III MAF COC
 O 210441Z MAY 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMHMA/PCV TOC
 INFO UUMWAA/III MAF COC
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L

#109
 CONFIDENTIAL

SITREN NR 807 OPN KENTUCKY FM 201200-201300H MAY 68.

1. LOC:

W3/3 YD 178632

2. SUM: SAME

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. AT 0915H, D/1/9 PTL AT YD 142606 PICKED UP
 1 VC SUSPECT. WAS TURNED OVER TO NAT'L POLICE.

B. AT 1110H, 1/4 AT A-4 RECD 2 RDS 82MM FM UNV
 GRID. RES: 2 USMC WIA MINOR.

C. AT 1310H, A/1/4 SNIPER/OP AT YD 121711 OBS'D 1 NVA AT YD
 116713. SNIPER TOO" NVA UNDER FIRE W/NEG RES. FIRED 81MM MSN
 W/GOOD COV ON TGT.

D. AT 1610H, 1/4 AT A-4 RECD 1 SNIPER RD. FIRED 81MM MSN AT
 YD 104699..

5. PLANS: SAME

6. CUM LOSSES:

FR: 323 KIA, 1367 WIA MED, 491 WIA MINOR, 1 MIA.

ENEMY

2100 WIA, 296 DET, 39 PW NVA, 3 PW VC, 3 RTNEE NVA,
 4 VC RTNEE, 151 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 94 CSWC, 352 IWC.

OP-4

BT

00 UUMHMA UUMWAA
 DE RUMHVP 3049C 142044Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 PCV TOC -T- III MAF COC
 0 210442Z MAY 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO BUMHMA/PCV TOC
 INFO UUMWAA/III MAF COC

BT
CONFIDENTIAL

SITRPE NR 808 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FM 201300-202400H MAY 68
 L-LOC:

CP, I, L/3/3 YD 173722, CP, D/1/9 YD 143613
 W/3/3 YD 173632, A/1/9 YD 149604
 W/3/3 YD 170730, B/1/9 YD 135646
 CP A, D/1/4 YD 114701, C/1/9 YD 127592
 B/1/4 YD 118691
 C/1/4 YD 123672

2. SUM: SAME

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. AT 1830H, D/1/9 RETD AO OBS WELL TRAILS AT YD 071606.
ARTY MSN FIRED.

B. AT 2045H, D/1/9 RETD AO OBS NEW TRAILS AT YD 082613.
ARTY MSN FIRED.

5. FLARE: SAME

6. CASUALTIES:

291 323 KIA, 1357 WIA MED, 491 WIA MINOR, 1 WIA.

BT

2100 WIA, 296 DET, 59 PW NVA, 3 PW VC, 3 RTNED NVA,

2100 VC 4, 131 DIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 94 CSWC, 352 IWC.

GP-4

BT

OO UUMHMA UUMWAA
 DE RUMHVP 3059C 1421056
 ZNY CCCCC
 PCV TOC -T- III MAF COC
 O 211056Z MAY 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMHMA/PCV TOC
 INFO UUMWAA/III MAF COC

#135

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NR 809 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FM 202400-210600H MAY 68

1. LOCC SAME

2. SUM: SAME

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 0030H B/1/4 SCD PTL OBS 6 NVA USING SMALL LIGHT
 AT YD 129687. TOOK EN UNDER FIRE ONE FELL; OTHERS MOVED INTO
 BUSH. PTL SWNT SEARCH ELEM TO CH AREA AND SCOUT DOG ALERTED

INDICATED PTL WAS BEING FLANKED. PTL OPENED FIRE AND
 REID TO PERIM. FIRED 60MSN WILL CV AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

4. SIG EVENTS:

AT 0215H D/1/4 OBS 4 NV AT YD 109696. DEPLOYED PTL AMB TO
 CHECK AREA W/NEG RES.

5. PLANS: SAME

6. CUM LOSSES:

FR: 323 KIA, 1367 WIA MED, 491 WIA MINOR, 1 MIA.
 ENEMY

2100 KIA CONF, 296 DET, 59 PW NVA, 3 RTNEE VC, 3 NVA RTNEE,
 51 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 94 CSWC, 352 IWC.

GP-4

BT

DE DIV AND NR 640

1. SUMMARY OF THE
DE DIVISION 640 140 19 14
DEY 00030
DEY 100 - 1 - 101 100 100
2 231214Z MAY 68
IN 1010 1010 100
IN 1010 1010 100
IN 1010 1010 100
IN 1010 1010 100
BT

2. SUMMARY OF THE

3. UNIT LOCATIONS:

B/1/4 YD 178722	C/1/4 YD 128872
W/3/3 YD 178632	I/9 OP YD 143613
W/3/3 YD 178732	A/1/9 YD 149601
B/1/4 OP YD 144701	B/1/9 YD 135646

B/1/4 YD 113691 C/1/9 YD 127592

4. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: REMAIN THE SAME

5. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

6. SIGE EVENTS:

A. AT 0925H, 1/9 PATROL AT YD 133643 FND 2 BUNKERS WHICH APPEARED TO BE INCOMING SHELTER FOR CIV. BUNKERS WERE SEARCHED AND PATROL CONT'D MSN.

B. AT 0940H, 1/4 PATROL AT YD 104624 OBSV'D 1 NVA MOVE INTO TREE LINE AT YD 088639, FIRED 81MM AND ARTY. MSN WITH UNK RES.

7. PLANS: REMAIN THE SAME

8. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

IR: 323 KIA, 1357 DIA EVAC, 491 WIA, 1010, 1 WIA

EX: 2100 NVA KIA, 236 DET, 59 NVA POW, 3 VC POW, 3 NVA RTNEF, 1 VC RTNEF, 151 CIV DEF, 40 INN CIV, 94 CSWC, 352 INC

BT-4

BT

00 UUMSEA UUMSEM
 DE UUMHVP 4096C 1441915
 ZNY CCCCC
 PCV TOC-T- III *AF COC
 O 231915Z MAY 68
 FM THIRD *ARDIV COC
 TO UUMSEM/PCV TOC
 INFO UUMSEA/III *AF COC
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPR VENTUOY SITREP NR 811 FM 211200H - 211800H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: REMAIN THE SAME
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIG EVENTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 1130H, 7/3/3 AT YD 237717 FND 2 DH-10
 MINES. MINES WERE NOT EMPLOYED FOR USE. DEST IN PLACE

B. (LATE REPORT) AT 1130H, AO RAN 2 FLIGHTS FIRED WING
 RES: 3 BUNKERS DEST, 1 DAM, 1 NVA KIA (C)

C. AT 1355H, 1/4 AT A-4 RECV'D 1 RND 82MM. FIRED ARTY MSN AT
 YD 149707. UNV RES.

D. AT 1405, 1/4 AT A-4 RECV'D 1 RND 82MM. FIRED 81MM MORT MSN
 AT YD 126724. UNV RES.

E. AT 1530H, 3/3 AT A-3 RECV'D 8 RND 82MM ARTY. 4 RND 82MM

LANDED INSIDE PERIM AND 4 RND 82MM OUTSIDE. AZIMUTH OF
 0200 MILS AND RANGE OF 9000 M. FIRED ARTY MSN.

5. PLANS: REMAIN THE SAME

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 323 KIA, 1367 WIA EVAC, 491 WIA MINOR, 1 MIA

EN: 2101 NVA KIA, 296 DET, 59 NVA POW, 3 VC POW, 3 NVA RTNEE,
 4 VC RTNEE, 151 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 94 CSWC, 352 IWC

GP-4

BT

NNNN

DE DIV AND NR 645

OO UUMSEA UUMSEM
DE UUMHVP 40970 1441917
ZNY CCCCC
PCV TOC-T- III MAP COC
C 201017Z MAY 68
TO UUMSEA/III MAP COC
INFO UUMSEA/III MAP COC
BT

CONFIDENTIAL
#39.

CONFIDENTIAL
OPN KENTUCKY SITREP NR R12 PM 211300H - 210400H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

CP, I, L/3/3 YD 175722	CP D/1/9 YD 143618
Y/3/3 YD 178632	A/1/9 YD 149602
M/3/ YD 170730	B/1/9 YD 135648
CP, A, D/1/4 YD 114701	
B/1/4 YD 118691	
C/1/4 YD 128672	

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: REMAIN THE SAME

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. AT 1716H, 1/4 AT A-4 OBSV'D 6 NVA AT YD 183635. ARTY MSN FIRED.
UNK RES

AT 1720H, -1/4 AT A-4 RECV'D 1 RND 82MM FROM UNK GRID.
NEG ACTION TAKEN.

C. AT 1757H, 1/4 AT A-4 RECV'D 2 RND 82MM FROM YD 142722.

ARTY MSN FIRED. UNK RES.

D. AT 1095H, 1/4 AT A-4 OBSV'D 3 NVA AT YD 143707. ARTY MSN
FIRED USING FIRECRACKER WITH GOOD TGT COV. AND UNK RES.

5. PLANS: REMAIN THE SAME

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 323 KIA, 1367 WIA EVAC, 491 WIA MINOR, 1 WIA

EN: 2101 NVA KIA, 296 DET, 59 NVA POW, 3 VC POW, 3 NVA RTNEE,

4 VC RTNEE, -151- CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 352 IWC, 94 CSWC

GP-4

BT

DE DIV AND NR 646

00 UUMSEA UUMSEM
DE UUMHVP 4099C 1441922
ZNY CCCCC
PCV TOC -T-III MAF COC
O 231922Z MAY 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO UUMSEM/PCV TOC
INFO UUMSEA/III MAF COC
BT

CONFIDENTIAL
#38.

CONFIDENTIAL

PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE

SITREP NR 313 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FROM 212400H TO 223600H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. W/3/3 CONTINUED OP IN THE CAM VU VALLEY

B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. AT 2400H OP-1 AT A-4 OBSR'D 4 NVA W/NOD AT YD 106705.

1/4 PLY SIZE AMB WAS MANUEVERED TO AREA AND CONTACT WAS MADE.

SWEEP THROUGH AREA OF CONTACT AND FOUND 5 NVA KIA (CONF) AND

4 IWC. RESULTS 1 USMC KIA, 2 USMC WIA EVACS AND 8 USMC WIA MINOR.

DURING TIME OF CONTACT, A-4 REC'D 10 RDS 82MM.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS:

A. W/3/3 WILL CONTINUE OP IN THE CAM VU VALLEY.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

C. ROAD SWEEP WILL BE CONDUCTED ON RT 9 AND MSR 561 WITHIN OUT AO.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY

KIA 324 WIA (MEDEVAC) 1369 WIA (MINOR) 499 MIA 1

B. ENEMY

KIA (CONF) 2106

DETAINEES: TOTAL 296

PW(NVA) 59 PW(VN) 3 RTNEE (NVA) 3

RTNEE (VN) 4 CIV DEF 151 INN CIV 80

C. CSWC 94 IWC 356

GP-4

BT

UNTHVP 40930 1441920
 ZNY CCCCC
 PCV TOC -T-III MAF COC
 0 231920Z MAY 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSEM/PCV TOC
 INFO UUMSEA/III MAF COC
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

TRANSFERABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE

REFREP IN 814 FOR OP KENTUCKY FROM 220600H TO 221200H MAY 68

UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/3/3	YD 173722	W/3/3	YD 143623
1/3/3	YD 163761	C/1/4	YD 128672
1/3/3	YD 176762	CP, D/1/9	YD 143613
1/4/3	YD 172733	A/1/9	YD 149624
1/4, D/1/4	YD 144761	B/1/9	YD 135646
1/1/4	YD 118691	C/1/9	YD 127592

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

1/3/3 CONTINUED OP IN THE CAM VU VALLEY.

ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

ROAD BEEP WAS CONDUCTED ON RT 9 AND MSR 561 WITHIN OUR AO.

ENEMY CONTACTS:

1. CORRECTION TO SITREP 813 PARA 3-4 CONCERNING 1/4 AMBUSH

212400H. ADD 2 NVA VIA COMF AND 1 TWC.

2. AT 2300H HEAD ELEMENTS OF 1/3/3 OBSR'D A SMALL GROUP OF NVA

YD 143704. EN WAS FIRED ON BY SNIPERS AND EN BEGAN MOVING TO THE

CLANS. S/A FIRE WAS EXCHANGED AND 81MM MSN WAS FIRED. 1 CO REPORTED

IN FORCE AT 1 NVA CO. POINT ELEMENTS BECAME PRINTED DOWN BY S/A. CHICS

WAS 80MM ART. 1/3/3 WAS DEPLOYED TO VIC OF CONTACT. UPON DEPARTING

1. 1 CO REC'D 6 RDS INCOMING ARTY. GUNSHIPS AND AIR SUPPORT REQUESTED.

1. GAS WORK AT THIS TIME, MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.

OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

1. AT 0320H 3/3 AT A-3 REC'D 6 RDS 82-125 MM ARTY FROM UNV GRID.

2. 1 CO TAKEN.

3. AT 0340H 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 2 RDS 82MM. FIRE 81MM AND 482 MSN

4. YD 135715 AND YD 130717.

5. AT 0350H 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 4 RDS 82MM. FIRE 81MM AND ARTY MSN

6. YD 135715 AND YD 137723

7. PLANS:

1. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

2. COMBAT SECURITY TO CA LU WILL BE PROVIDED BY 1/4 REAR.

3. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

4. FRIENDLY

5. 301 MIA (MEDEVAC) 1369 VIA (MINOR) 499 MIA 1

6. ENEMY

7. 1000H 2100

8. MAINTENANCE TOTAL 296

9. (CVA) 89 FM (VOC) 3 RTNEE (NVA) 3

10. 1000H 4 CO DEF 151 INN CIV 90

11. 0500H 100 897

12. 4

UU UUMSEA UUMSEM
DE UUMHVP 4100C 144 1923
ZNY CCCCC
TOC -T- III MAF COC
O 231923Z MAY 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO UUMSEM/PCV TOC
INFO UUMSEA/III MAF COC
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE

SITREP NR 815 FOR OP KENTUCKY FROM 221200H TO 221300H MAY 68

CP, A/1/4	YD 140678	CP, A/1/9	YD 140678
B/1/4	YD 156703	B/1/9	YD 146675
C/1/4	YD 158702	C/3/9	YD 127592
D/1/4	YD 135646	D/1/9	YD 150675

A/1/4 YD 140708

CP, B/1/4 YD 138765

C/1/4 YD 128672

D/1/4 YD 131702

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

B. CONVOY SECURITY TO CAM LU WAS PROVIDED BY 1/4 REAR.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. REF SITREP 814 PARA 3-B: 1 AND L 3/3 CONTINUED IN SPORATIC CONTACT CONSISTING OF ENGAGEMENTS W/SMALL GROUP OF NVA. REC'D SPORATIC S/A FIRE MIXED W/MORT AND ARTY. CONTACT WAS BROKEN AS OF 1700H, RESULTS: 2 USMC KIA AND 32 USMC WIA(EVAC). 3 NVA KIA (CONF) AND 2 AV-47 TOTAL EN CAS UNK AT THIS TIME.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. LATE ENTRY ADD 4 NVA KIA (CONF) KILLED BY 3RD RECON

AT 201615H VIC YD 097672.

B. LATE ENTRY: ADD 2 NVA KIA (CONF) KILLED BY ARTY VIC YD 104760 ON MAY VERIFIED BY DIV AO.

C. LATE ENTRY: ADD 7 NVA KIA (CONF) KILLED BY ARTY VIC YD 100780 ON MAY VERIFIED BY DIV AO.

D. LATE ENTRY: ADD 1 NVA KIA (CONF) KILLED BY ARTY VIC YD 090770 ON MAY 22 VERIFIED BY DIV AO.

E. LATE ENTRY: AT 221100H, OP-1 AT C-3 OBSR'D 4 NVA/VC VIC YD 08576048. FIRED ARTY MSN/UN RESULTS.

F. LATE ENTRY: AT 221130H, 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 2 RDS 82MM. FIRED 31MM MSN AT YD 132715.

G. AT 1201H, B/1/4 WHILE MOVING OUT OF YANKEE STATION REC'D 2 ROCKETS OF UNK CAL. FIRED ARTY MSN AT YD 055665.

H. AT 1625H, 3/3 REC'D APPROX 10 RDS 105MM ARTY. 2 ACTIVE TUBES WERE SPOTTED BY OP AT 6100 MILS 7000 II AND 6000 MILS 5000 III. FIRED ARTY MSN'S ON BOTH GRIDS.

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN AND DEFEND POW WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

B. COMBATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY

KIA 326 WIA (MEDVAC) 1410 WIA (MINOR) 499 MIA 1

B. ENEMY

MIA (CONF) 2125

DETINEES: TOTAL 296

PW(NVA) 59 PW(VN) 3 RTNVE (NVA) 3

RTNVE(VN) 4 CIV DEF 151 INV CIV 80

C. CSWC 94 IWC 359

GP-4

OO UUMSEA UUMSEM
DE UUMHVP 4034C 1441911
ZNY CCCCC
PCV TOC -T- III WAF COC
O 231911Z MAY 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO UUMSEV/PCV TOC
INFO UUMSEAA/III WAF COC
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPM KENTUCKY SITREP NR 815 FM 221820H - 222400H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A, CP/1/9 YD 152682	H/2/26 YD 111791
B/1/9 YD 163860	CP, H/3/3 YD 178722
C/1/9 YD 177592	E/3/3 YD 154748
D/1/9 YD 181304	F/3/3 YD 181344
G/1/9 YD 186787	I/3/3 YD 181708
H/1/4 YD 188788	CP, 3/9 YD 191337
J/1/4 YD 111721	K/1/9 YD 191102
L/1/4 YD 134780	M/5/8 YD 191320
	N/3/8 YD 201375

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: REMAIN THE SAME

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. REF SITREP NR 815 FM PARA 3A, 3/3 CONTACT RESULTS IN ADDITIONAL 17 USMC KIA EVAC.

B. (LATE ENTRY) SUMMARY OF A, B/1/4 CONTACT AT APPROX 221500H.

B/1/4 CONDUCTED ATTACK TOWARD AND MADE CONTACT WITH A WELL BUNKERED ENEMY FORCE EST APPROX REIN FTL AT YD 140727. RECV'D RPG, CHI COM NAVY A/W AND S/A. ALSO RECV'D APPROX 30-36 RND 82MM A/1/4 COMMITTED TO REIN. CONTACT BROKEN AT 1930H. 14 USMC KIA, (6 BNR), 23 USMC VIA EVAC, AND 2 USMC MIA.

C. (LATE ENTRY) AT 222100H, 3/9 AT YD 195681 OBS'D 5-4 INDIVIDUALS AND INITIATED S/A FIRE WITH UNK RES.

D. AT 2220 H, 1/4 AT C-2 BRIDGE RECV'D S/A FIRE FM EST SQD OF NVA AND THEY WERE MOVING ALONG TREE LINE TO NW AT YD 127671. RETN'D FIRE WITH S/A AND 60MM MORT WITH GOOD TGT COV. UNK RES.

E. AT 2230H, 1/4 AT "Y" STATION OBS'D 4 NVA AT YD 111691. FIRED S/A AND RETN'D TO PERIM. FIRED 60MM MSN AND LR RETN'D TO POS.

F. AT 2230H, 1/9 AT C-3 OBS'D 7 INDIVIDUALS AT YD 143613. FIRED S/A AND OBS'D 1 PERSON FALL. FIRED 60MM MSN WITH UNK RES.

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. A LATE REPORT - AT 221840H, 3/9 AT YD 197674 RECV'D 8 RND 82MM MED ARTY FROM UNK POS.

5. PLANS: REMAIN THE SAME

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

MR: 340 KIA, 1444 VIA EVAC, 499 VIA MINOR, 3 MIA

BN: 2125 NVA KIA, 296 DET, 99 NVA POW, 3 VC POW, 3 NVA RTNEE, 4 VC RTNEE, 151 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 94 CSWC, 359 IWC

CP-4

DE DIV AND NR 637

00 UUMSEA UUMSEM
DE HUMVP 46920 1441907
ZNY 00000
PCV TOC -T- III MAF COC
O 261907Z MAY 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO UUMSEM/PCV TOC
INFO UUMSEA/III MAF COC
BT

29
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN KENTUCKY SITREP NR 817 FM 222400H - 230600H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: REMAIN THE SAME

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

(REFER SITREP NR 815 PARA 3A 3/3 CONTACT ON 22 MAY RESULTED IN
ADDITIONAL 5 NVA KIA (C) AND 2 IWC

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. QT 0235H, L/3/3 AT YD 158702 RECV' VD 30 RND5 EST 105 MM ARTY
FROM UNK POS.

5. PLANS: REMAIN THE SAME

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 340 KIA, 1444 WIA EVAC, 499 WIA MINOR, 3 MIA

EN: 2130 NVA KIA, 296 DET, 59 NVA POW, 3 VC POW, 3 VC RTNEE,

4 NVA RTNEE, 151 INN CIV, 80 CIV DEF, 94 CSWC, 361 IWC

GP-4

BT

NNNN

00 UUMHMA UUMMWAA
 DE RUMHVP 4609 C 1450735
 ZNY CCCCC
 PCV TOC -T- III MAF COC
 O 240735Z MAY 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMHMA/PCV TOC
 INFO UUMMWAA/III MAF COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SITREP NR 818 KENTUCKY FM 230600-231200H MAY68

1. LOC:

CP W/3/3 YD 175722 CP, A/1/9 YD 152678
 L/3/3 YD 155695 B/1/9 YD 160679
 L/3/3 YD 162701 C/1/9 YD 127592
 W/3/3 YD 135646 D/1/9 YD 144685
 CP, A/1/4 YD 140708 CP K/3/9 YD 178676
 B/1/4 YD 138705 L/3/9 YD 176679
 C/1/4 YD 128672 M/3/9 YD 178682
 D/1/4 YD 134705 H/2/26 YD 114701

#90

2. SUM: SAME

3. CONTACTS:

A. LATE ENTRY: REF SITREP NR 814, 815 PARA 3. DURING THE 3/3 CONTACT COVERED IN THE ABOVE SITREPS, 3/3 RECD APPROX 305-400 RDS OF 105 MM ARTY AND APPROX 100-150 RDS MIXED 60MM AND 82MM MORTS. ADD 2 MORE NVA KIA CONF AND 1 IWC.

B. SITREP NR 816 PARA 3AB. DURING 1/4 CONTACT COVERED IN SITEP NR 816 1/4 LOST W AN /PRC-25'S, 1 SET SHAC'LE SHEETS, AND 1 MAP/W CURRENT TRUST POINTS. ALL LOST GEAR WAS RECOVERED AS OF 231130H. 2 MIA WERE ALSO RECOVERED.

4. SIG EVENTS:

5. PLANS: SAME

6. HCM LOSSES:

FR: 340 KIA, 1444 WIA MED, 499 WIA MINOR, 1 MIA.
 ENEMY

2132 KIA CONF, 296 DET, 59 PW NVA, 3 PW VC, 3 RTNEE NVA,
 4 RTNEE VC, 151 INN CIV, 80 INN CIV,
 94 CSWC, 362 IWC.

GP-4

BT

2335
 2132
 203

2

00 UUMHMA UUMWAA
 DE RUHVP 4611C 1450737
 ZNY CCCCC
 PCV TOC -T- III MAF COC
 O 240737Z MAY 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMHMA/PCV TOC
 INFO UUMWAA/III MAF COC
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NR 820 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FROM 231800-232400H MAY 68

1. LOC: SAME

2. SUM: SAME

3. CONTACTS:

NONE

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. CORRECTION TO SITREP NR 819 PARA 4E. ENTRY SHOULD READ 5 60MM MORT RDS AND 1 82MM MORT CAPTURED VICE 5 60MM MORT AND 1 82MM MORT. SUBTRACT 6 CSWC, FM CUM TOTALS.

B. AT 2300H, 1/9 CHOPPED K/3/3 TO OPCON OF TRACK FORCE ROBBIE.

C. AT 1955H, LOCAL PF SPTD 20 NVA AT YD 178597 60MM MSN 6 RES COOD TGT COV UNK RES.

D. LATE ENTRY: AT 230830H, 1/4 OBS ONE VN APPROACHING PERIM. WITH WHITE ITEM. SUBJ APPREHENDED SENT TO 7TH ITT VIA 9TH MAR S-2. AND SEIV TO 2ND ARVN REG FROM 7TH ITT. SUBJ IS MEMBER OF ARVN 4.2.

F. LATE ENTRY: AT 231100H, ONE PLT, 1/3/3 ATTACHED APPROX 2 PLTS

NVA DUG IN AT YD 156055 AFTER HUY PREP. RECD HUY AW FIRE WITHDREW FOR FURTHER PREP. 1-3 MOVED TO REIN AND ATTACK. WITHDREW FOR FURTHER PREP BY ARTY. AIR MORTS ATTACHED AGAIN AT 231700H, AND NVA FORCE WITHDREW SOUTH 20 NVA KIA, 3 NVA POW, 5 USMC KIA, 10 USMC WIA, 4 IWC.

5. PLANS: SAME

6. CUM LOSSES:

FR: 347 KIA, 1461 WIA MED, 499 WIA MINOR, 1 MIA.

ENEMY

2335 KIA, 300 DET, 62 PW NVA, 3 PW VC, 3 RTNEE NVA,

4 RTNEE VC, 151 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 94 CSWC, 372 IWC.

GP-4

BT

DE DIV AND NR 698

00 UUMSEA UUMSEM
DE UUMHVF 46350 140630
ZNY 00000
PCV TOC -T- III WAF COC
O 250330Z MAY 68
FM THIRD WARD IV COC
TO UUMSEM/PCV TOC
INFO UUMSEA/III MAY COC
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN KENTUCKY SITREP NR 821 FM 252400H - 240600H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: REMAIN THE SAME
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIG EVENTS:
 - A. L/3/9 AT 0227H RECV'D 3 RND 82MM.
 - B. (LATE ENTRY) REFER SITREP 820 PARA 4F 3/3 ADDS 13 NVA KIA
CONF AND 7 IWC
5. PLANS: REMAIN THE SAME
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 347 KIA, 1461 WIA EVAC, 499 WIA MINOR, 1 MIA
EN: 2348 NVA KIA, 300 DET, 62 NVA POW, 3 VC PW, 3 NVA RTNEE,
4 VC RTNEE, 151 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 94 CSWC, 379 IWC
GP-4
BT

NNNN

00 UUMSEA UUMSEM
 DE UUMSEA 4859C 1460352
 ZNY CCEC
 PCV TOC-III MAR 700
 O 25033Z MAY 68
 FM THIRD ARMY CO
 TO UUMSEM/PCCEC
 INFO UUMSEA/III MAR COC
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE

SITREP NR 822 FOR OP KETUCY FROM 240600H TO 241200H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

OP, L/3/3	YD 162697	CP, A/1/9	YD 150682
I/3/3	YD 155692	?/1/9	YD 151680
W/3/3	YD 175722	C/1/9	YD 127592
W/3/3	YD 135646	D/1/9	YD 143686
I/4	YD 144693	L/3/9	YD 192699
C/1/4	YD 128672	CP, M, K/3/9	YD 176681
		H/2/26	YD 114701

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3/3, I/4, I/9 AND 3/9 CONTINUED OP IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 32-68.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

C. ROAD SWEEP WAS CONDUCTED ON RT 9 AND MSR 561 WITHIN OUR AO.

D. RT 1 WAS SWEEP TO C-1.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. LATE ENTRY: AT 231945H L/3/3 AMBUSH VIC YD 155696 ENGAGED 6 NVA W/S/4. CHECKED AREA AT FIREST LIGHT AND FOUND BLOOD AND DRAG MARKS, 1 PACY AND MISC 782 GEAR.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 0946H OP-2 AT A-4 OBSRD 15-20 NVA AT YD 11957375. FIRED 81MM AND ARTYMSN'S WITH EXCELLENT COVERAGE, UNV RESULTS.

5. PLANS:

A. 3/3, I/4, I/9 AND 3/9 WILL CONTINUE OP IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 30-68.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

C. CONVOY SECURITY TO CALU WILL BE PROVIDED BY 40TRS CO 9TH MAR.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY

MIA 347 MIA (EDEVAC) 1461 MIA (MINOR) 499 MIA 1

B. ENEMY

MIA (CONF) 2348

DETAINES: TOTAL 300

MIA (NVA 62 PW (VC) 3 RTNEE (MVA) 3

RTNEE (VC) 4 CIV DEF 151 INN CIV 80

C. CSWC 94 IWC 379

32-4

00 UH-1H INSEAN
DE UH-1H 14-0332
ZNY 000025 MAY 70
PCV TCC -T- 14-0332
O 25 0327 14-0332
FY TRIP 14-0332
TO UU-1H 14-0332
INFO UH-1H 14-0332

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE

SITREP NR 823 FOR OP KENTUCKY FROM 241200H TO 241800H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

9/1/4	YD 118691	8/1/9	YD 155675
CP, A, D/1/4	YD 139705	L/3/9	YD 179699
CP, L, 1/3/3	YD 175722	CP, K, M/3/9	YD 193685
CP, A, D/1/9	YD 148672		

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3/3, 1/4, 1/9 AND 3/9 CONTINUED OP IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 30-68.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

C. CONVOY SECURITY TO CA LU WAS PROVIDED BY HQ TRS CO 9TH MAR.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. LATE ENTRY. AT 241140H D/1/9 FOUND BUNKER COMPLEX AND FIGHTING HOLES AT YD 146668. APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN ABANDONED FOR SEVERAL MONTHS.

B. LATE ENTRY: AT 241145H L/3/9 FOUND BUNKER COMPLEX 300M AW YD 178691. BUNKERS HAD BEEN RECENTLY USED.

C. AT 1200H 1/3/3 SEARCH AREA OF YESTERDAY

SITREP NR 820 PARA 4-F. FOUND 1 NVA BODY, 1 SVS, AND OTHER MISC GEAR, FOR COMPLETE LISTING OF GEAR, SEE 9TH MAR INSTUM 204.

D. AT 1245H 1/4 OP ON LINES A-A-4 OBSERVED 2 NVA VIC YD 123719. FIRED 81MM MSN W/UNK RESULTS.

E. CORRECTION TO SITREP NR 321 PARA 4-B. 3/3 ALSO CAPTURED 1 CSW WHICH WAS NOT INCLUDED IN SITREP NR 818. ADD 1 CSW.

F. FROM 1550H TO 1620H BB-6 VISITED A-4 POS.

G. FROM 1630H TO 1640H BB-6 VISITED A-3 POS.

5. PLANS:

A. 3/3, 1/4, 1/9 AND 3/9 WILL CONTINUE OP IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 31-68

B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHTS ACTS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY

KI 347 WIA (MEDEVAC) 1461 WIA (MINOR) 499 MIA 1

B. ENEMY

MIA (CONF) 2349

DETAINEES: TOTAL 300

P (NVA) 62 PW (VC) 3 RTNEE (NVA)

RTNEE (VC) 4 CIV DEF 151 INN-CIV 80

C. 95 IWC 380

#764

OF DIV AND NR 759

OF UUNHMA UUMMWAA

DE RUMMP 46820 1461410

ZNY CCCCC

RCV TIO-5-111 MAF CDD

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

3 REF NR 825 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FM 242400-250600H MAY 68

1. LOC: SAME

WM SUM: SAME

3. CONTACTS:

A. 120 TF ROBBIE LP-3 RECD 3 CHICOMS FROM UNK DIRECTION
LP-3 TOOK SA, PULLED BACK AND CALLED 81MM AND FIRED DUSTERS.
SPOTTED ONE BODY AT YD 144614. 1 NVA KIA CONF.

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. 0000H DURING SCHEDULED AROLIGHT A STRAY BOMB FELL DUE
WEST OF A-3 IN THE MINEFIELD AT COORDS YD 172722. NEG CAS.

5. PLANS: SAME

6. CUM LOSSES

PD KIA 348, 1464 NVA MED, 499 NVA MINOR, 1 MIA.

9 MAY

5450 KIA, 305 TOTAL DET, 62 PW NVA, 3 VC PW, 8 RTNNE NVA,

4 RTNNE VC, 191 CIV DEF, 86 INN CIV,

95 USPO, 300 IWO.

OF-4

BT

NR000

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the persons who were interviewed for the purpose of this study. The names are listed in alphabetical order, and the addresses are given in full.

68

2. The second part of the document is a list of the questions which were asked of the interviewees. These questions are arranged in a logical order, and are designed to elicit the maximum amount of information possible from the interviewees.

3. The third part of the document is a list of the answers which were given by the interviewees to the questions which were asked of them. These answers are arranged in the same order as the questions, and are given in full.

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of the conclusions which were drawn from the answers which were given by the interviewees. These conclusions are arranged in a logical order, and are designed to summarize the main points of the study.

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of the references which were used in the study. These references are arranged in alphabetical order, and are given in full.

6. The sixth part of the document is a list of the appendices which were included in the study. These appendices are arranged in alphabetical order, and are given in full.

7. The seventh part of the document is a list of the index which was included in the study. This index is arranged in alphabetical order, and is given in full.

251450
4688

HARBOR SENT

RDW

DRAFTER: 2A/RDW: 21m

RELEASED BY: R.D. WEEDE CAPT

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 251345 Z MAY 68

FROM: 9TH MAR

TO: CG, 3D MAR DIV

INFO: 3D BN, 3D MAR
 1ST BN, 4TH MAR
 1ST BN, 9TH MAR
 3RD BN, 9TH MAR
 2D BN, 26TH MAR
 2D BN, 12TH MAR
 3RD MAR
 1TH MAR
 26TH MAR

FM: 3RD MAR Div COC
 TO: PCU COC
 INFO: III MAF COC
 185

R.A. Crowe

CONFIDENTIAL; PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITREP NR 827 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FROM: 251200H TO 251800H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

CP, A, D/1/4 YD 114701
 H/2/26 YD 118691
 B/1/9 YD 135646
 CP, K, M/2/9 YD 225655

L/3/3 YD 175722
 K/3/3 YD 225657
 CP, D/1/9 YD 143613

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3/3, 1/4, 1/9 AND 3/9 CONTINUED OP TAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 31-68.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEFEND PCS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

C. CONVOY SECURITY TO CALU WAS PROVIDED BY HQRS GO 9TH MAR.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 241700H, 1/3/3 VIC YD 271704 FOUND 8 EN BUNKERS, A TREE TOP OP, 157 RDS 82MM AND 42 RDS 60MM. ALL BUNKERS AND AMMO WAS DESTROYED.

B. AT 0700H, OP-2 AT A-4 OESR'D 20 NVA VIC YD 122734 MOVING SOUTHEAST IN SMALL GROUPS. FIRED ARTY, TANKS AND DUSTERS W/UNK RESULTS.

C. AT 1200H, A-4 REC'D 3 ROCKETS, 3 MIN LATER REC'D 6 MORE ROCKETS, AT 1240H, REC'D VOLLEY OF 4 ROCKETS. FIRED ARTY MSN AT 049668 WITH EXCELLENT COVERAGE.

D. DRCP (2) CSW FROM SITREP 822 DUE TO TYPOGRAPHICAL ERROR.

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

D. AT 1220H, 3/9 FOUND COMPANY SIZE HARBOR SITE AT YD 198693 TO 193690 W/22 LIVING BUNKERS, 3 OUT DOOR CLASSROOMS, 1 SUPPLY BUNKER WITH FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT: 5 82MM RDS, 1 82MM FUZE, 25 60MM RDS, 69 60MM MORTAR FUZES, 90 BLASTING CAPS, ASSORTED 7.62MM SHORT, 2 CHICOM CLAYMORIES, 3 LBS CHICOM TNT, 400 LBS OF RICE, 1 US INCENDIARY GRENADE, 1 US YELLOW SMOKE GRENADE, 4 NVA GAS MASKS, AND MEDICAL SUPPLIES. RECENTLY USED SITE (PAST 36 HRS) WELL CAMOUFLAGED FROM AIR. 200 INCREMENTS FOR 60MM, 80 CHICOM FUZES.

5. PLANS:

A. 3/3, 1/4, 1/9 AND 3/9 CONTINUED OP IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 31-68.

B. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN AND DEFEND POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY

() KIA 348 WIA (MEDEVAC) 1487 WIA (MINOR) 409 MIA 1

B. ENEMY:

() KIA (CONF) 2350

() DETAINEES: TOTAL 300

PW (NVA) 62 PW (VC) 3 RETIRE (NVA) 3

RETIRE (VC) 4 CIV DEF 151 INN CIV 80

C. CSWC 95 INC 323

7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT:

UNIT	NR TMS	NR EMPL	COORDS	RESULTS
3/3	5	4	YD 169731	NEG
1/9	3	1	YD 127590	NEG
1/4	3	4	YD 114701	NEG

GP 4
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

INCENDIARY

#154

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
UNITED STATES CUSTOM SERVICE
OFFICE FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20540
TELEPHONE 202-456-6000
FAX 202-456-6001
WWW.CUSTOMS.SERVICE.GOV

15752 0/1/19 YD 125592 M/2/26 YD 118691
 243-97 07/5/19 YD 229668
 15753 1/5/19 YD 175722
 15754 07/5/19 YD 228662
 15755 07/5/19 YD 230661
 15756 2/2/26 YD 135646

1/9, 2/16 AND 3/9 CONT'D. OF LAR 9TH MAR FRAG O 91-68.
 1/10, 2/17, 3/10, 3/11, 3/12, 3/13, 3/14, 3/15, 3/16, 3/17, 3/18, 3/19, 3/20, 3/21, 3/22, 3/23, 3/24, 3/25, 3/26, 3/27, 3/28, 3/29, 3/30, 3/31, 4/1, 4/2, 4/3, 4/4, 4/5, 4/6, 4/7, 4/8, 4/9, 4/10, 4/11, 4/12, 4/13, 4/14, 4/15, 4/16, 4/17, 4/18, 4/19, 4/20, 4/21, 4/22, 4/23, 4/24, 4/25, 4/26, 4/27, 4/28, 4/29, 4/30, 5/1, 5/2, 5/3, 5/4, 5/5, 5/6, 5/7, 5/8, 5/9, 5/10, 5/11, 5/12, 5/13, 5/14, 5/15, 5/16, 5/17, 5/18, 5/19, 5/20, 5/21, 5/22, 5/23, 5/24, 5/25, 5/26, 5/27, 5/28, 5/29, 5/30, 5/31, 6/1, 6/2, 6/3, 6/4, 6/5, 6/6, 6/7, 6/8, 6/9, 6/10, 6/11, 6/12, 6/13, 6/14, 6/15, 6/16, 6/17, 6/18, 6/19, 6/20, 6/21, 6/22, 6/23, 6/24, 6/25, 6/26, 6/27, 6/28, 6/29, 6/30, 7/1, 7/2, 7/3, 7/4, 7/5, 7/6, 7/7, 7/8, 7/9, 7/10, 7/11, 7/12, 7/13, 7/14, 7/15, 7/16, 7/17, 7/18, 7/19, 7/20, 7/21, 7/22, 7/23, 7/24, 7/25, 7/26, 7/27, 7/28, 7/29, 7/30, 7/31, 8/1, 8/2, 8/3, 8/4, 8/5, 8/6, 8/7, 8/8, 8/9, 8/10, 8/11, 8/12, 8/13, 8/14, 8/15, 8/16, 8/17, 8/18, 8/19, 8/20, 8/21, 8/22, 8/23, 8/24, 8/25, 8/26, 8/27, 8/28, 8/29, 8/30, 8/31, 9/1, 9/2, 9/3, 9/4, 9/5, 9/6, 9/7, 9/8, 9/9, 9/10, 9/11, 9/12, 9/13, 9/14, 9/15, 9/16, 9/17, 9/18, 9/19, 9/20, 9/21, 9/22, 9/23, 9/24, 9/25, 9/26, 9/27, 9/28, 9/29, 9/30, 10/1, 10/2, 10/3, 10/4, 10/5, 10/6, 10/7, 10/8, 10/9, 10/10, 10/11, 10/12, 10/13, 10/14, 10/15, 10/16, 10/17, 10/18, 10/19, 10/20, 10/21, 10/22, 10/23, 10/24, 10/25, 10/26, 10/27, 10/28, 10/29, 10/30, 10/31, 11/1, 11/2, 11/3, 11/4, 11/5, 11/6, 11/7, 11/8, 11/9, 11/10, 11/11, 11/12, 11/13, 11/14, 11/15, 11/16, 11/17, 11/18, 11/19, 11/20, 11/21, 11/22, 11/23, 11/24, 11/25, 11/26, 11/27, 11/28, 11/29, 11/30, 12/1, 12/2, 12/3, 12/4, 12/5, 12/6, 12/7, 12/8, 12/9, 12/10, 12/11, 12/12, 12/13, 12/14, 12/15, 12/16, 12/17, 12/18, 12/19, 12/20, 12/21, 12/22, 12/23, 12/24, 12/25, 12/26, 12/27, 12/28, 12/29, 12/30, 12/31, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342,

WENT TO HALL MOVEMENT IN FRONT OF POS. RECD 2
SOME DISTANCE AND D-7 S/A RDS. RETURNED S/A AND
DID NOT GO UP SHORTLY THERE AFTER WILL SEARCH AREA

35 RDS INCREASE IN LZ AT YD

REF ID: A66895 WITH UNK RESULTS.
THE 10TH AVN BN TRACKS AND REFELS AT UD 122701
ON 2 MAY 63. EXCELLENT COVERAGE ON TGT. RESULTS J/T
ENTER BUNKER AT UD 122774. FIRED ART
COVERAGE OF TGT. RESULTS UNK.
THE 10TH AVN BN THE CHICOM CLAIMED IN PLACE AT
UD 122774 TO DESTROY.
TGT TO 10 MAR DIV. AT 251850H MAY 63.
TGT TO 10 MAR DIV. AT 251850H MAY 63.

22-115 FROM HQ MAR DIA AT 1800H MAY 68.
TO HQ DIA CIV AT 202600H MAY 68.
INFO TFWAS JCEMOMING MED AID AT YO 223667.

CONTINUE OF IAW 9TH MAR
DEFEND POS UNTIL CONDUCTING
AA-3; EE-4.

0-88679-A (M1302) 499 VIA

100-375
 100-375
 100-375
 100-375
 100-375
 100-375

00 UUMNVA UUMNVA
 DE RUWNP 47830 1480702
 ZNY 00000
 PCV TCC-T-111 MAF COC
 O 270700Z MAY 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMNVA/PCV TCC
 INFO UUMNVA/111 MAF COC
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN KENTUCKY SITREP NR 830 FM 260600-261200H MAY 68

1. LOSS:

01 1714Z YD 114701 L/3/3 YD 175722

02 1714Z YD 123672 K/3/3 YD 225658

03 1714Z YD 114701 M/3/3 YD 255670

04 1714Z YD 118601 CP JL /3/3 YD 261657

05 1714Z YD 2 1/3 G-3

06 1714Z YD 228665

07 1714Z YD 229655

08 1714Z YD 229655

09 CONTACTS: NONE

10 COMMENTS:

1. AT 260600Z 1/4 OP-2 OBS 2 NVA AT YD 122734. ARTY FIRECRACKER

2. AT 260600Z 1/4 OP-2 OBS 5 NVA AT YD 119739. ARTY FIRECRACKER

3. AT 260600Z 1/4 OP-2 OBS 5 NVA AT YD 119739. ARTY FIRECRACKER

4. AT 260600Z 1/4 OP-2 OBS 5 NVA AT YD 119739. ARTY FIRECRACKER

5. AT 260600Z 1/4 OP-2 OBS 5 NVA AT YD 119739. ARTY FIRECRACKER

6. AT 260600Z 1/4 OP-2 OBS 5 NVA AT YD 119739. ARTY FIRECRACKER

7. AT 260600Z 1/4 OP-2 OBS 5 NVA AT YD 119739. ARTY FIRECRACKER

8. AT 260600Z 1/4 OP-2 OBS 5 NVA AT YD 119739. ARTY FIRECRACKER

9. AT 260600Z 1/4 OP-2 OBS 5 NVA AT YD 119739. ARTY FIRECRACKER

10. AT 260600Z 1/4 OP-2 OBS 5 NVA AT YD 119739. ARTY FIRECRACKER

11. AT 260600Z 1/4 OP-2 OBS 5 NVA AT YD 119739. ARTY FIRECRACKER

12. AT 260600Z 1/4 OP-2 OBS 5 NVA AT YD 119739. ARTY FIRECRACKER

13. AT 260600Z 1/4 OP-2 OBS 5 NVA AT YD 119739. ARTY FIRECRACKER

14. AT 260600Z 1/4 OP-2 OBS 5 NVA AT YD 119739. ARTY FIRECRACKER

15. AT 260600Z 1/4 OP-2 OBS 5 NVA AT YD 119739. ARTY FIRECRACKER

CONFIDENTIAL

3/27 20-0000-001500H. 8/7 66

1/5/66	ND 858647
6/1/66	ND 114751
6/1/66	ND 623672
6/1/66	PLAT 0/1/410-149644
6/2/66	ND 175646
6/2/66	ND 114751
6/2/66	ND 175722

#127

OPERATIONAL

1. COMBATANT IN LINE 90M MAR. 1966-68.

2. COMBATANT IN LINE 2 DEF'D 90M MAR. 1966-68.

3. COMBATANT IN LINE 100M MAR. 1966-68.

4. COMBATANT IN LINE 100M MAR. 1966-68.

1. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.

2. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.

3. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.

4. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.

5. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.

6. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.

7. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.

8. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.

9. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.

10. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.

11. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.

12. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.

13. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.

14. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.

15. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.

16. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.

17. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.

18. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.

19. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.

20. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.

21. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.

22. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.

23. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.

24. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.

25. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.

26. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.

27. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.

28. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.

29. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.

30. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.

31. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.

32. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.

33. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.

34. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.

35. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.

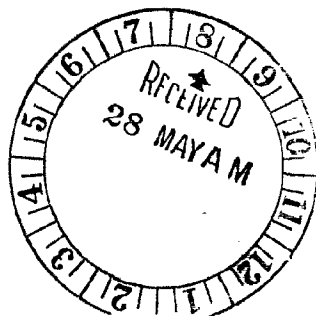
36. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.

37. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.

38. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.

39. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.

40. AT YD 17301 REDD 345 FIRE FROM YD 24005.



17246 148:22

000000 000000 000000 000000 000000

07-11-68
08-11-68
09-11-68
10-11-68
11-11-68

#27 CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

REF ID: A66057 FM 261342H-261400H 14Y 66

$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$

CP. 3/3/79 YD 228664

100-39653-14379 YD 173722

4/3/79 YD 935673

... ..

7-11-68

10/28 2/56 CONTINUED CP IAW 9TH MAR FRAM O 32-59.

THE REMAINED A DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

REF-6

[illegible]

REF ID: A66544

7-3-65 7:55 PM FROM YD 24-65 AS 3/9 MC WED TOWARD OBJ 1

08-09-68 082-28. ARTY IMMEDIATELY CALLED. BUT AN FIRE

ATTEMPT WAS MADE TO REINF WITH TRS BUT DUE TO MET

REPORT FAILED. DURING CONTACT K. 4/3 0 REC'D ANTY

40 AND FIVE WING CONDUCTING W/S REC'D HEAVY

22. FIVE. CONTACT WAS BROKEN AT LAST NIGHT TO PHIL BA

USMC MIA (EVADS). 3 USMC M

ALL SCISSOR ELEMENTS OF 3/3 CAME INTO CONTACT

256655- AIR, ARTY AND ORGANIC MUN

171. TO DESTROY THE EN. MOVING TOWARD OR "A" LAW ST. M

2 0 3. 15 3 43 CAME ONCE MORE INTO HEAVY CONTACT AND WERE

... 375 WERE DRIVEN INTO HEAVY CONTACT AND WERE
... AIR AND ARMY ... WITHDRAWN TO ALLOW A HEAVY BOMBING

FOR THE 100TH AIR AND ASST. 573 WITHDRAWN TO ALLOW A HEAVY SOUNDING
ONE 100 AIR 343 WILL RESUME ATTACK AT FIRST LIGHT ON 27

1ST ARMY 378 WILL RESUME ATTACK AT FIRST LIGHT ON 27
1ST ARMY 378 AND 45TH SUPPORT USING KIA 12 USMC KIA 10 DIA KIA

FOR ALL AND ALL SUPPORT. USMC KIA 1A, USMC KIA 12, USA KIA 1A

U.S. S.

OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A 19101 B/3/7 AT YD 231665 REC'D 12 RDE MED ARTY FROM

27

12

21

6100 MILG.

B. 1415H ENTRY: AT 1400H CHOPPED OPCON D/1/4 TO 3RD MARDIV.

C. AT 1700H 3/9 AT YD 231665 REC'D 10 RDS MED ARTY.

D. AT 1800H CHOPPED C CON A/1/4 TO 3RD MARDIV.

E. AT 1810H 1/4 SPOTTED 20 NVA AT D 119739. FIRED FIRECRACKER
ATTN: 1/4 WITH EXCELLENT COVERAGE ON TGI. RESULTS UNK.

F. AT 1815H 1/4/3 AT D 233674 REC'D 20 RDS MED ARTY FROM
ARROY 6100 MILG.

G. AT 1815H 1/4/3 AT 233674 REC'D 20 RDS MED ARTY FROM
ARROY 6100 MILG.

H. 1800H ASSIGNED OPCON 2/2/26 FROM 3RD MARDIV.

I. AT 1815H 1/4 AT D 114721 SPOTTED 10 NVA AT YD 122734.

J. 1800H ARTY FIRECRACKER WITH GOOD COVERAGE OF TGI. RESULTS
UNK.

K. 1815H.

L. 1815H 1/4, 3/9, 2/2/26 WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS

M. ALL OTHER BATTES MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING
CURRENT OPS.

N. 1815H 1/4/3 (UNCL) 1005 MIA (MINOR) 499 MIA 6

O. 1815H 1/4/3

P. 1815H 1/4/3 (UNCL) 1005 MIA (MINOR) 499 MIA 6

Q. 1815H 1/4/3

R. 1815H 1/4/3

S. 1815H 1/4/3

T. 1815H 1/4/3 (UNCL) 1005 MIA (MINOR) 499 MIA 6

U. 1815H 1/4/3 (UNCL) 1005 MIA (MINOR) 499 MIA 6

V. 1815H 1/4/3 (UNCL) 1005 MIA (MINOR) 499 MIA 6

W. 1815H 1/4/3 (UNCL) 1005 MIA (MINOR) 499 MIA 6

X. 1815H 1/4/3 (UNCL) 1005 MIA (MINOR) 499 MIA 6

Y. 1815H 1/4/3 (UNCL) 1005 MIA (MINOR) 499 MIA 6

Z. 1815H 1/4/3 (UNCL) 1005 MIA (MINOR) 499 MIA 6

AA. 1815H 1/4/3 (UNCL) 1005 MIA (MINOR) 499 MIA 6

AB. 1815H 1/4/3 (UNCL) 1005 MIA (MINOR) 499 MIA 6

AC. 1815H 1/4/3 (UNCL) 1005 MIA (MINOR) 499 MIA 6

AD. 1815H 1/4/3 (UNCL) 1005 MIA (MINOR) 499 MIA 6

AE. 1815H 1/4/3 (UNCL) 1005 MIA (MINOR) 499 MIA 6

AF. 1815H 1/4/3 (UNCL) 1005 MIA (MINOR) 499 MIA 6

AG. 1815H 1/4/3 (UNCL) 1005 MIA (MINOR) 499 MIA 6

AH. 1815H 1/4/3 (UNCL) 1005 MIA (MINOR) 499 MIA 6

AI. 1815H 1/4/3 (UNCL) 1005 MIA (MINOR) 499 MIA 6

AJ. 1815H 1/4/3 (UNCL) 1005 MIA (MINOR) 499 MIA 6

AK. 1815H 1/4/3 (UNCL) 1005 MIA (MINOR) 499 MIA 6

AL. 1815H 1/4/3 (UNCL) 1005 MIA (MINOR) 499 MIA 6

AM. 1815H 1/4/3 (UNCL) 1005 MIA (MINOR) 499 MIA 6

AN. 1815H 1/4/3 (UNCL) 1005 MIA (MINOR) 499 MIA 6

AO. 1815H 1/4/3 (UNCL) 1005 MIA (MINOR) 499 MIA 6

AP. 1815H 1/4/3 (UNCL) 1005 MIA (MINOR) 499 MIA 6

AQ. 1815H 1/4/3 (UNCL) 1005 MIA (MINOR) 499 MIA 6

AR. 1815H 1/4/3 (UNCL) 1005 MIA (MINOR) 499 MIA 6

AS. 1815H 1/4/3 (UNCL) 1005 MIA (MINOR) 499 MIA 6

AT. 1815H 1/4/3 (UNCL) 1005 MIA (MINOR) 499 MIA 6



OO UUMHMA UUMMWAA
DE UUMHVP 48030 1481315
ZNY CCCCC

PCV TOC -T- III MAF COC

O 271315Z MAY 68
FM 3RD MARDIV COC
TO UUMHMA/PCV TOC
INFO UUMHMAA/III MAF COC
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPW KENTUCKY SITREP 833, 262400H-270600H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT: 1/3/9 YD 232663

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3/3, 1/4, 3/9, 2/26 CONTINUED OP IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 32-68.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 0050H ASSUMED OPCON 1/3/9 FROM 3RD MARDIV.

5. FLARS:

A. 3/3, 1/4, 3/9, 2/26, WILL CONTINUE OP IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 32-68.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN AND DEF POS.

C. MINE SWEEP WILL BE CONDUCTED ON RT 9 AND RT 561.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

7. ENEMY:

(1) KIA 353 MIA (MEDEVAC) 1505 MIA (MINOR) 499 MIA 6

8. ENEMY

(1) KIA (CONF) 2406

(2) DETAINEES: TOTAL 305

PM(NVA)/PM(VN)/RINEE(NVA)/RINTEE(VN)/CIV DEF/INN CIV

67	3	3	4	151	80
----	---	---	---	-----	----

C. CSYC 99 INC 393

EP-4

BT

27

13

15



047 090
047 090
047 090
047 090
047 090

CONFIDENTIAL
#56

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

047 090

28

01

15

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL (S) FILE # 100-443887
FROM: SAC, FBI - KENTUCKY FM 271200Z-271300N VA

2515643 1/2/26 YD 114701
2515644 1/2/26 YD 114722
2515645 1/2/26 YD 114746
2515650 1/2/26 YD 114701
2515646 1/3/9 YD 237657
2515647 1/3/9 YD 233655
2515648 1/3/9 YD 234659
2515649 1/3/9 YD 234652
2515651 114701 GP 1/3/9 YD 228650

1500

100-443889-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 7/3/83 ASSAULTED AND DIED. OBJ
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ NIGHT RESISTANCE. TUSNO KIA MCD, 11 NVA KIA CONF.

7.65 177 10, 1 AK-47, 1 SR5.

335H M/3/9 AND M/7/43 IN SLEEPING AREA OF OBJ

4. WUNO WIA MED. 5 USMC KIA. REF SITREP NR 832 PARA 3D.

USMC KIA, 17 NVA KIA, 2 AK-47'S, 1 ~~55~~ MG W/WT 7.62 mm

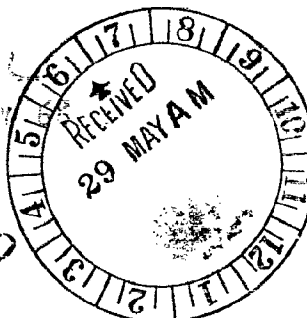
RECD 17 ROS ARTY DURING THIS TIME PERIOD.

REF 14 FEB 73 RUC ARTY WORKING THIS TIME PERMANENT.
AT 1228 0430Z OBSR 3 KIA IN OPEN AT YD 250654. ENGAGED
30. 0430Z KIA CONF BY AD.

2286 K/3/5 AT YO 229651 CAPTURED 1 POW.

321P 47379 AT YD 237661 SAW 1 NVALIN OPEN. ENGAGED W/SEA.

Abstract



#8

7.62 mor,
3 sks'o
of
mtr docu.

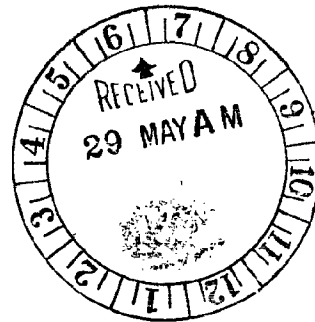
28

08

11

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]



TO: 111 111 111
 FROM: 111 111 111

TO: 111 111 111
 FROM: 111 111 111
 TO: 111 111 111
 FROM: 111 111 111

TO: 111 111 111
 FROM: 111 111 111

TO: 111 111 111
 FROM: 111 111 111

TO: 111 111 111
 FROM: 111 111 111
 TO: 111 111 111
 FROM: 111 111 111

TO: 111 111 111
 FROM: 111 111 111
 TO: 111 111 111
 FROM: 111 111 111

TO: 111 111 111
 FROM: 111 111 111

TO: 111 111 111
 FROM: 111 111 111

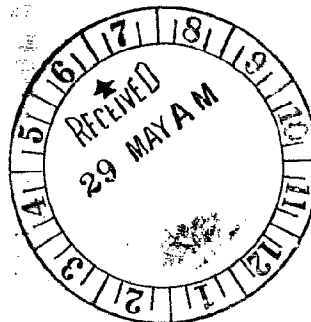
TO: 111 111 111
 FROM: 111 111 111

TO: 111 111 111
 FROM: 111 111 111

28

08

12

[illegible]

MAF COO

[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL

MAY 68
NO CHANGE,
OPERATIONS.
AND WAS CONTINUED OP JAW 9TH WAR FRAG O 32-68.
UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS W ILE CONDUCTING

2005

DATE: FROM 271400H TO 272000H, D/1/9 VIO YD 250866

NAVY AND ARMY FROM EST NVA CO VIO VO 248667

104-10700-10000

OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

1000

5/19, 109, AND 379 WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS.

OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING

REPAIR WILL BE CONDUCTED VON RT 9 AND MSR 561 WITHIN

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-28-2001 BY SP8 BTJ/STP

SECURITY TO CA LU WILL BE PROVIDED BY HQTRS CO 9T MAR.

NET LOSSES:

Index

001 363 MIA (MEDEVAC) 1541 MIA (MINOR) 503 MIA 1

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

78
TOTAL 306

RTNEE (NVA)/RTNEE (VCT)/CIV DEF/INN CIV

3 4 151 80

1450: 4-2

28

13

31

1700 110000

1700 110000

1700 110000
 1700 110000
 1700 110000
 1700 110000

1700 110000

1700 110000

1700 110000

1700 110000

1700 110000

1700 110000

1700 110000

1700 110000

1700 110000

1700 110000

1700 110000

1700 110000

1700 110000

1700 110000

1700 110000

1700 110000

1700 110000

1700 110000

1700 110000

1700 110000

1700 110000

1700 110000

1700 110000

1700 110000

1700 110000

1700 110000

1700 110000

1700 110000

1700 110000

1700 110000

1700 110000

1700 110000

1700 110000

1700 110000

1700 110000

1700 110000

1700 110000

28

13

30

01. 1000 LUNSEM
 02. 1000 RP 43750 1502139
 03. 1000
 04. 1000 FT- 111 MAF 000
 05. 1000 MAF DIV 000
 06. 1000 T00
 07. 1000 MAF 000

#105
 DTG 220139

CONFIDENTIAL

08. 1000 LUNSEM

09. 1000 LUNSEM

10. 1000 LUNSEM

11. 1000 LUNSEM

12. 1000 LUNSEM

13. 1000 LUNSEM

14. 1000 LUNSEM

15. 1000 LUNSEM

16. 1000 LUNSEM

17. 1000 LUNSEM

18. 1000 LUNSEM

19. 1000 LUNSEM

20. 1000 LUNSEM

21. 1000 LUNSEM

22. 1000 LUNSEM

23. 1000 LUNSEM

24. 1000 LUNSEM

25. 1000 LUNSEM

26. 1000 LUNSEM

27. 1000 LUNSEM

28. 1000 LUNSEM

29. 1000 LUNSEM

30. 1000 LUNSEM

31. 1000 LUNSEM

32. 1000 LUNSEM

33. 1000 LUNSEM

34. 1000 LUNSEM

35. 1000 LUNSEM

00 UUMHMA UUMWAA
 DE RUMHVP 4989C 1520742
 ZNY CCCCC
 PCV TOC-T-III MAF COC
 O 310742Z MAY 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMHMA/PCV TOC
 INFO UUMWAA/III MAF COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NR 840 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FM 281800H -282400H MAY 68

1. LOC: SAME

2. SUM: SAME

3. CONTACTS:

A. 1400-1813H L/3/3 VIC YD 247673 YD 245955 AFTER HVY PREP OF AREA, ENGAGED APPROX 20-30 NVA IN WELL FORTIFIED POS. FIRED SA, TK'S AND GUNSHIPS W/17 NVA KIA CONF AND 1 SKS CAPTURED. BROKE CONTACT W/10 USMC KIA'S, 6 USMC WIA MED, AND 1 USMC MIA. WILL CONT OFFENSIVE IN AM.

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. AT 1630H 1/3/3 VIC YD 255652 OBS'D 1 NVA APPROX 50M'S FM LINES, FIRED SA W/1 NVA KIA CONF. SEARCHED BODY FINDING 2 CHICOMS AND NO WPN. TOOK ALL GEAR LEAVING BODY COVER WAS.

AT 1630H 1/3/3 VIC YD 255652 OBS'D 1 NVA APPROX 50M'S FM LINES, FIRED SA W/1 NVA KIA CONF. SEARCHED BODY FINDING 2 CHICOMS AND NO WPN. TOOK ALL GEAR LEAVING BODY COVER WAS.

5. PLANS: SAME

6. CUM LOSSES:

FR: 373 KIA, 1551 WIA MED, 504 WIA MINOR, 2 MIA.

ENEMY

2498 KIA CONF, 308 DET, 69 PW NVA, 3 VC PW, 3 RTNEE NVA, 4 RTNEE VC, 151 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 104 CSWC, 469 INC.

GP-4

BT

00 UUMHMA UUMMWAA
DE UUMHVP 4990C 1520743
ZNY CCCCC

PCV TOC -T- III MAF COC

O 310743Z MAY 68
FM 3RD MARDIV COC
TO UUMHMA/PCV TOC
INFO UUMMWAA/III MAF COC
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

#102
CONFIDENTIAL

OPN KENTUCKY SITREP 841, 282400H-292600H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3/3, 1/9, AND 3/9 CONTINUED OP IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 32-68.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. LATE ENTRY: AT 2125H, 2/26 VIC YD 113707 OBS'D 3 NVA MOVING TOWARD THEIR POS. FIRED M-79 AND NVA MOVED INTO MINE FIELD W/2 NVA SETTING OFF AT MINE VIC YD 112707. 2 ADDITIONAL NVA APPEARED W/1 MORE AP MINE EXPLO. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

B. LATE ENTRY: AT 2215H, L/3/9 VIC YD 234658 REQ'D S/A FIRE FROM UNK DIRECTION AND DISTANCE, REQUESTED MEDEVAC. COMPLETE SPOTREP IN AM. EURC'S NOT PICKED UP THIS SITREP.

C. AT 0045H, M/3/3 VIC YD 248617 ENGAGED APPROX 3 NVA IN FRONT OF THEIR LINES. 1 NVA RAN EAST TOWARD USMC POS SHOUTING "CHOI-HOI" FOR 1 NVA POW.

D. AT 0355H, 1/E/2/26 VIC YD 130670 REQ'D APPROX 2 RDS 60MM MORT FROM UNK DISTANCE, DIRECTION W/1 USMC WIA (MINOR.) NEG ACTION TAKEN.

5. PLANS:

A. 3/3, 1/9, AND 3/9 WILL CONTINUE OP IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 32-68.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN AND DEF' POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

C. ROAD SWEEP WILL BE CONDUCTED ON RT 9 AND MSR 561 W/IN OUR AO. RT 1 WILL BE SWEEP TO C-1.

D. CONVOY SECURITY TO CA LU WILL BE PROVIDED BY HQTRS CO 9TH MAR.

6. CUMULATIVES LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY

KIA 373 WIA (MEDEVAC) 1551 WIA (MINOR) 505 MIA 2

B. ENEMY

KIA (CONF) 2498

DETAINES: TOTAL 309

PW(NVA)/PW(VC)/RTNNE(NVA)/RTNNE(VC)/CIV DEF/INV CIV

70 3 3 4 151 80

C. CSWC 104 IWC 469

GP-4

BT

00 UUMHMA UUMWAA
 DE RUMHVP 4987C 1520740
 ZNY CCCCC
 PCV TOC-T-III VAF COC
 O 310740Z MAY 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMHMA/PCV TOC
 INFO UUMWAA/III VAF COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NR 842 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FM 290600-291200H MAY 68

1. LOC:

CP, I/3/3 YD 254653 M/3/9 YD 234665
 L/3/3 YD 243673 CP, I/3/9 YD 235667
 M/3/3 YD 255665 K/3/9 YD 238665
 K/3/3 YD 238647 L/3/9 YD 234661
 B/1/9 YD 263655 CP, E, H/2/26 YD 118703
 D/1/9 YD 253666 F/2/26 YD 173722
 CP, C/1/9 YD DONG HA G/2/26 YD 135655

2. SUV: SAME

3. CONTACTS:

- 2 1. LATE ENTRY: AT 290132H, APPROX 20 NVA BROKE THROUGH M/3/3
 LINES VIC YD 255665. ENGAGED EN W/SA. ~~RES 1 NVA POW~~,
 1 RPG MG, AND 2 USMC KIA.

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. REF SITREP NR 841 PARA 4B. DURING EN CONTACT L/3/9
 SUSTAINED 2 USMC WIA MED.

B. REF SITREP NR 841 PARA 4D. RES OF CRATER ANALYSIS
 REVEALED INCOMING WAS RIFLE GRENS OR M-79. RDS. COULD NOT DET
 DIRECTION.

C. AT 0625H, OP-1 AT A-4 OBS'D 20 NVA IN OPEN AT YD
 122734. FIRED ARTY MSN W/1 NVA KIA.

5. PLANS: SAME

6. CUM LOSSES:

FR: 375 KIA, 1553 WIA MED, 503 WIA MINOR, 2 WIA.

ENEMY

2499 KIA, 310 DET, 71 NVA PW, 3 PW VC, 3 RTNEE NVA,
 4 RTNEE VC, 151 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 105 CSWC, 469 INC.

GP-4

BT

OO UUMHMA UUMMWAA
DE UUMHVP 4988C 1520741
ZNY CCCCC

PCV TOC -T- III MAF COC

O 310741Z MAY 68
FM 3RD MARDIV COC
TO UUMHMA/PCV TOC
INFO UUMMWAA/III MAF COC
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN KENTUCKY SITREP 843, 291200H-291800H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

C/1/9 YD 143613. NO CHANGE IN OTHER UNITS.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3/3, 1/9, AND 3/9 CONTINUED CP JAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 32-68.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. CORRECTION TO SITREP NR 838 PARA 4-F. DELETE 44 CARBINES WHICH WERE PICKED UP BY MISTAKE. CORRECTION REFLECTED IN TOTALS OF THIS SITREP.

B. CORRECTION TO SITREP NR 842 PARA 3-A. DELETE 1 NVA POW WHICH WAS REPORTED TWICE. CORRECTION REFLECTED IN TOTALS OF THIS SITREP.

C. AT 1325H 8/1/9 VIC YD 252650 FOUND 2 NVA BODIES, 1 AK-47. AND OTHER MISC 782 GEAR. GEAR RTN'D TO DP-S2.

5. PLANS:

A. 3/3, 1/9 AND 3/9 WILL CONTINUE CP JAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 32-68.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

C. RELEASABLE

KIA 375 KIA (MEDICAL) 1555 KIA (MINOR) 303 KIA 2

B. ENEMY

KIA (CONF) 5501

DETAINEES: TOTAL 309

PW(NVA)/PW(VC)/RTNEE(NVA)/RTNEE(VC)/INN CIV/CIV DEF

70

3

3

4

80

151

C. CSWC: 105

IWC: 426

GP-4

BT

DO UUVHNA UUMMWAA
 DE RUHVP 49910 1520744
 ZNY CCCCC
 PCV TOC-T-III MAF CCG
 O 310744Z MAY 68
 FM THIRD MARDIV GOC
 TO UUMHNA/PCV TOC
 INFO UUMHNA/III MAF CCG
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NR 844 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FM 291800-292400H MAY 68

1. LOC:

CP, 0/1/9 YD 143613 CP/3/3 YD 257655

B/1/9 YD 252652 I/3/3 YD 253657

O/1/9 YD 254662 K/3/3 YD 237650

CP/3/9 YD 233654 L/3/3 YD 241679

I/3/9 YD 235664 M/3/3 YD 251669

K/3/9 YD 237668 CP, E, H/2/26 YD 114701

L/3/9 YD 234663 G/2/26 YD 135645

M/3/9 YD 234653 F/2/26 YD 173723

2. SUM: SAME

3. CONTACTS:

AT 2100H D/1/9 AT YD 254661 SPTD 4-5 PERSONS MOVING
 TOWARD THEIR LINES AT A DIST OF 50-100 MTRS. ENGAGED W/SA
 AND M-79. MAINTAINED SURVEILLANCE W/STARLIGHT SCOPE. AT 2135H
 SPOTTED 10 MORE INDIV. AREA WATCHED W/STARLIGHT SCOPE.

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. AT 291600H B/1 9 WHILE SEARCHING AREA OF I/3/3

CONTACT AT YD 244645 DISCOVERED 5 SKS, 2 AK-47, 312, 7 MM MG, 2
 TR PODS, 3 MOUNTS, 2 SIGHTS 1 82MM RR RD, 50 CHCOMS, 7 RPG - 2 RDS,
 5 RPG - 7 RDS.

B. AT 291645H M/3/3 AT YD 255677 SURPRISED ONE
 NVA IN BRUSH AND KILLED HIM W/SA. 1 NVA KIA CONF.

C. AT 291655H L/3/3 AT YD 243649 DISCOVERED 1 NVA
 KIA CONF AND 1 CHICOM GREN.

D. AT 291745H G/2/26 AT YD 133643 RECD 2 RDS 15
 VM ARTY FM APPROX 4600 MILES.

5. PLANS: SAME

6. OUR LOSSES:

FR

375 KIA, 1553 WIA MED, 505 WIA MINOR, 2 MIA.

ENEMY

2503 KIA, 508 DET, 70 PW NVA, 3 PW VC, 3 NVA RTNEE,
 4 RTNEE VC, 1510 IV DEF, 30 INN CIV, 108 CSWC, 453 IWC.

CP-4

BT

00 UUMHVA UUMWAA
DE UUMHVP 49950 1520803
ZNY CCCCC

PCV TOC -T- III MAF COC

0 310803Z MAY 68
FM 3RD MARDIV COC
TO UUMHVA/PCV TOC
INFO UUMWAA/III MAF COC
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

#109
C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN KENTUCKY SITREP 845, 292400H-300600H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3/3, 1/9 AND 3/9 CONTINUED OP IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 32-68.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POW WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. ADDITION TO SITREP NR 836 PARA 4-A. ADD 2 USMC WIA (MINOR) TO TOTAL GIVEN. REF SITREP NR 842 PARA 4-B SHOULD ADD 2 USMC WIA (MEDEVACS).

B. LATE ENTRY: AT 2330H, 1/9AT C-3 BRIDGE REC'D APPROX 40 RDS S/A FIRE VIC YD 146606, OBSR'D 1 SUSP NVA VIC YD 156604. FIRED S/A, M-79, AND 81MM MORT ON EN POS AND OBS'D FIGURE MOVE OFF INTO TREELINE.

5. PLANS:

A. 3/3, 1/9 AND 3/9 WILL CONTINUE OP IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 32-68.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN AND DEF'D POW WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

C. ROAD SWEEP WILL BE CONDUCTED ON RT 9 AND MGR 361 W/IN OUR AO. RT 1 WILL BE SWEEPED TO C-T.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY

KIA 375 WIA (MEDEVAC) 1555 WIA (MINOR) 507 MIA 2

B. ENEMY

KIA (CONF) 2503

DETAINÉES: TOTAL 309

PW (NVA)/PW (VC)/RTNEE (NVA)/RTNEE (VC)/CIV DEF/IN CIV

72 3 3 4 151 30

C. CSWC 108 INC 453

GP-4

BT

DECLASSIFIED

OC UUMHMA UUMHMAA
DE UUMHMP 49940 150050Z
ZNY 00000
PCV TOC -T- III MAF COC
O 310500Z MAY 68
FM 3RD MARDIV COC
TO UUMHMA/PCV TOC
INFO UUMHMAA/III MAF COC
BT

#10
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
OPN KENTUCKY SITREP 846, 300600H-301200H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

CP/3/3	YD 261657	CP/3/9	YD 232654
L/3/3	YD 250658	L/3/9	YD 235665
K/3/3	YD 243657	K/3/9	YD 240670
L/3/3	YD 245674	M/3/9	YD 240658
M/3/3	YD 251669	CP, E, H/2/26	YD 114701
CP, C/1/9	YD 143614	F/2/26	YD 175722
B/1/9	YD 248657	G/2/26	YD 134646
D/1/9	YD 253662	L/3/9	YD 235658

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. 3/3, 1/9 & 3/9 CONTINUED OP JAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 32-68.
- B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.
- C. ROAD SWEEP WAS CONDUCTED ON RT 9 AND MSR 561 WITHIN OUR AG.
- D. CONVOY SECURITY TO CA LU WAS PROVIDED BY HQTRS CO 9TH MAR.
3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 - A. CORRECTION TO SITREP NR 845 PARA 5-C. RT 1 WILL NOT BE SWEEP.
 - B. LATE ENTRY: AT 300200H L/3/3 VIC YD 237673 OBSR'D SEVERAL SMALL GROUPS OF NVA TRYING TO BREAK THROUGH CORDON. ENGAGED W/S/A. FOUND 1 NVA KIA AT FIRST LIGHT.
 - C. LET ENTRY: AT 300300H D/1/9 VIC YD 256665 OBSR'D 4 NVA MOVING EAST. ENGAGED EN W/S/A. FOUND 1 NVA KIA AT FIRST LIGHT.
 - D. AT 0745H B/1/9 VIC YD 251660 CAPTURED 3 NVA POWS AND 3 AK-47 WHILE TIGHTENING CORDON.
 - E. AT 0830H B/1/9 VIC YD 248660 CAPTURED 7 NVA POWS WHILE TIGHTENING CORDON.
 - F. AT 1100H 3/9 CHOPPED K/3/3 TO OPCON OF 3/3.
5. PLANS:
 - A. 3/3, 1/9 & 3/9 WILL CONTINUE OP JAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 32-68.
 - B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY
KIA 375 MIA (MEDEVAC) 1955 WIA (MINOR) 502 MIA 2

B. ENEMY

KIA (CONF) 2505

DETAINES: TOTAL 319

PR (NVA) / PW (VC) / RTNEE (NVA) / RTNEE (VC) / CIV DEF / INN CIV

30	3	3	4	151	60
----	---	---	---	-----	----

C. CSWC 108 IWC 436

GP-4

BT

DECLASSIFIED

OO UUMHMA UUMWAA
DE UUMHVP 49930 152000Z
ZNY CCCCC

PCV TOC -T- III MAF COC

O 512801Z MAY 68
FM 3RD MARDIV COC
TO UUMHMA/PCV TOC
INFO UUMWAA/III MAF COC
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN KENTUCKY SITREP 847, 301200H-301800H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

B/1/9 DONG HA
CP, L/K/3/9 YD 195685
1/3/9 YD 128672
V/3/9 YD 135646

OTHER UNITS NO CHANGE.

2. 3/3, 1/9 & 3/9 CONTINUED OP IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 32-68.
ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING
DAY ACTS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. LATE ENTRY: AT 30830H A VEH GOING SOUTH ON MSR 561 REC'D
AW FIRE VIC YD 134634. VEH DROVE THROUGH AMBUSH. PLT OF G/2/26
DISPATCHED TO AMBUSH SITE, RESULTS: 1 USMC WIA MINOR.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. LATE ENTRY: AT 300830H 2/26 AT C-2 REC'D 6 RDS UNK ARTY FROM
UNK GRID, CONDUCTED CRATER ANALYSIS.

B. LATE ENTRY: AT 30925H 1/9 AT C-3 REC'D 1 RD 82MM OUTSIDE
WIRE, FIRED 81MM MSN AT YD 105625 W/UNK RESULTS.

C. LATE ENTRY: AT 301050H 2/26 AT A-3 REC'D 20 RDS 105MM AND
152MM ARTY. FIRED ARTY MSN AT YD 186820. RESULTS: 1 USMC WIA MINOR.

D. LATE ENTRY: AT 301135H F/2/26 AT A-3 REC'D 10 RDS 105MM
ARTY. FIRED ARTY MSN AT YD 184824.

E. LATE ENTRY: AT 301140H G/2/26 AT C-2 REC'D 12 RDS UNK ARTY
FROM UNK GRID. CONDUCTED CRATER ANALYSIS, RESULTS: 1 USMC WIA EVAC.

F. AT 1800H CHOPPED ALPHA COVD GP AND D CO 1/9 TO OPCIN 3RD MARDIV.

G. AT 1800H CHOPPED 3/3 TO OPCOM 3RD MARDIV.

5. PLANS:

A. 1/9 & 3/9 WILL CONTINUE OP IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 34-68.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN AND DEF POW WHILE CONDUCTING
NIGHT ACTS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY

KIA 375 WIA (EVAC) 1556 WIA (MINOR) 509 WIA 2

B. ENEMY

KIA (CONF) 2505

DETAINEES TOTAL: 319

PW (NVA) / PW (VC) / RTNEE (NVA) / RTNEE (VC) / CIV DEF / INN CIV

82 5 3 4 151 80

C. CSWC 108 IWC 436

GP-4

BT

OO UUMHVA UUMMWAA
DE RUMHVP 4992C 1520800
ZNY CCCCC
PCV TOC-T-III MAF COC
O 310800Z MAY 68
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO UUMHVA/PCV TOC
INFO UUMMWAA/III MAF COC
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP NR 848 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FM WPQIPP-302400H MAY 68

1. LOC:

K/3/9 YD 191192L/3/3 YD 245670
L/3/9 YD 187694 K/3/3 YD 249663
CP/3/9 YD 186694 M/3/3 YD 258657
I/3/3 YD 258657

2. SUM: SAME

C. CONTACTS:

A. AT 2050H-2220H 3/9 AMB PTL VIC YD 193662 HAD MEETING
ENGAGEMENT W/8-10 NVA. POINT OF FR PTL FIRED FIRST. CONTACT
BROKEN AND FR RTN TO POS W/8 USMC WIA MED. MED CHOPPER
HIT W/SA DAMAGING 1 ENGINE. AT 2230H NE SECTOR OF POS WAS PROBED
BY EST EN PLAT W/AW, SA, RPG, AND 15 RDS 60MM MORT. RTN'D FIRE W/ARTY
FOR 4 NVA KIA CONF. MED COMPLETED AND FLARE SHIP REQ.

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. AT 1630H 3/3 VIC YD 253658-255672
SEARCHED AREA AND FND 4 RPD LIGHT MG, 7 AK-47, 8 SKS, 2 12.7 MG,
1 75MM RR, 1 RPG -2 LAUNCHER, 2 82MM MORT BASE PLATED, 3 RPD DRUMS
OF AMMO, 15 AK-47 MAGS, W/AMMC, 400 LOSE AK-47 RDS, 600 59 CAL RDS,
2 BATTERIES, 71 82MM MORT RDS, 2 60MM-MORT RDS, 4 CANS OF 82MM MORT
FUZES, 7 CANS OF PROPELLENT SHELLS FOR 60MM MORT RDS, 3 CANS OF
PROPELLENT SHELLS FOR 82MM MORT RDS, 17 HELMETS, 20 E-TOOLS, MISC
782 GEAR, 150 LBS OF RICE. 1 USMC WIA MINOR, WAS SUSTAINED W/18
NVA POW S BEING PICKED UP. POWS REPT'D BEING DEMORALIZED, DAZED
EXHAUSTED. 47 NVA KIA'S REPT'D AS A RES OF AIR AND ARTY. W/6
NVA KIA'S OF THESE POSS BEING RPT'S PREV BY THE AO AND
NOTED IN THE TOTALS. 41 NVA KIA CONF FOR THIS ACTION.
B. AT 1640H 2/26 VIC YD 145642

HAD 1 USMC NBC FROM
AN ACCIDENTAL SA DISCHARGE, WHICH HIT HIM IN LOWER LEFT LEG.
INCIDENT UNDER INVESTIGATION.

F. 3/3 SITREP OR 301700H MAY 68 DISCLOSED 6 USMC KIA NOT
PREV RPT. CUM TOTAL FOR ALL UNIT PARTICIPATING
IN OPERATION FROM 251930H TO 301800H MAY 68

41 AMB USMC KIA, 99 USMC WIA MED, 11 USMC WIA MINOR, 157 NVA KIA CONF
26 POW, 74 IWC, 22 CSWC, 1 DET.

C. AT 1945H 3/3 FND 1 USMC MIA VIC YD 263655.

INDIV WAS IN GOOD HEALTH. NOTATION IS SITREP 844 PARA 5-A.

D. AT 1945H 3/9 VIC YD 191680 OBS'D 4 NVA DIGGING IN TREE
LINE. CALLED ARTY YD 196691 W/GOGG TGT COV AND UNK RES.
E. REF SITREP 847 PARA 4A3. 2/26 CONDUCTO CRATER ANALYSIS
FINDING RDS TO BE 81MM MORT, DISTANCE 2530 M'S.

5. PLANS: SAME

6. CUM LOSSES:

FR KIA 381, 1564 WIA MED, 510 WIA MINOR, 1 MIA.
ENEMY

2550 KIA, 337 DET, 98 PW NVA, 3 RTNEE VC, 3PW VC,
4 RTNEE VC, 151 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 116 CSWC, 451 IWC.

CP-4

BT

OO UUMHMA UUMMWAA
DE UUMHVP 49960 1520930
ZNY CCCCC

PCV TOC -T- [] VAF CCG

O 310930Z MAY 68
FM 3RD MARDIV CCG
TO UUMHMA/PCV TOC
INFO UUMMWAA/[] MAF CCG
BT

~~1~~ 133
CONFIDENTIAL

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN KENTUCKY SITREP 849, 302402H-310600H MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: K/3/9 AT YD 191692

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 1/9 AND 3/9 CONTINUED OP IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 34-68.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVETNS: NONE.

5. PLANS:

A. 1/9 AND 3/9 WILL CONTINUE OP IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 34-68.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN AND DEF POW WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

C. ROAD SWEEP WILL BE CONDUCTED ON RT-9 AND MSR 56T.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY.

KIA 381, WIA (MEDEVAC) 1504, WIA (MINOR) 510, WIA 1

B. ENEMY

IA (CONF) 2550

PW (MVA)/PW (VC)/RTNEE (MVA)/RTNEE (VC)/CIV DEF/INN CIV

98 3 3 4 151 82

C. CSWC: 116 INC: 451

GP-4

BT

DE CIV AND NR 280

00 UUMSEA UUMSEN
DE UUMHVP 30260 1530032
ZNY 00000
POV TOC BT- 111 MAF C0C
O 212200Z JUN 68
FM THREE MAFDIV C0C
TO UUMSEN/POV TOC
INFO UUMSEA/111 MAF C0C
BT

O G N F : D E N T : A L

OPN KENTUCKY SITREP NR 890 PM 310500M - 011200M MAY 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

OF L/K/3/9 YD 139684	OF E/H/2/26 YD 13705
1/3/9 YD 140675	F/2/26 YD 175222
M/3/9 YD 153649	G/2/26 YD 135675
6/1/9 YD DONG HA	
0/1/9 YD 143615	

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: REMAIN THE SAME

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIG EVENTS:

A. AT 0700H, 3/9 VIC YD 153684 SWEEP YD 193682 VIC OF LAST NIGHTS ACTION, AND OBSVD AREA HAD BEEN POLICED UP BY EN. FND 1 AK-47 MAG, BLOODY TRAILS, BADAGES, AND 1 USMC KIA WHO HAD BEEN LEFT BEHIND.

B. AT 0730H, 3/9 VIC XD 192685 FND AND OBSVD 3 CHI COV CLAYMORES APPROX 50M'S APRT SET WITH TRIP WIRES AND MARKED WITH BAMBOO.

C. CORRECTION TO SITREP NR 848 PARA 4-A EN CAS SHOULD HAVE BEEN RECD: AS FOLLOWS: 3/3 FND 47 NVA BODIES OF WHICH 41 WERE CONSIDERED TO HAVE BEEN PREV REPORTED AS KILLED BY SUPP ARMS. ADD 6 NVA WITH CORRECTION REFLECTED IN THIS SITREP.

D. CORRECTION TO SITREP NR 848 PARA 4-A OF THE 18 POW'S PICKED UP BY 3/3, 10 POW'S HAD BEEN REPORTED PREV BY 0/1/9. ONLY 8 POW'S SHOULD BE ADDED TO TOTALS AS REFLECTED IN THIS SITREP.

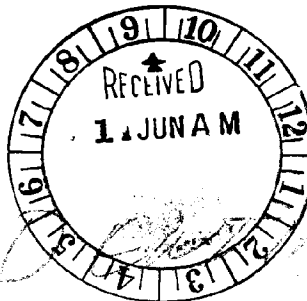
5. PLANS: REMAIN THE SAME

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FR: 382 KIA, 1564 WIA EVAC, 510 WIA MINOR, 1 MIA
EN: 2515 NVA KIA, 337 DET, 88 NVA POW, 3 VC PW, 3 NVA RTNEE,
4 VC RTNEE, 151 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 116 CSWC, 451 IWC

GP-4

BT

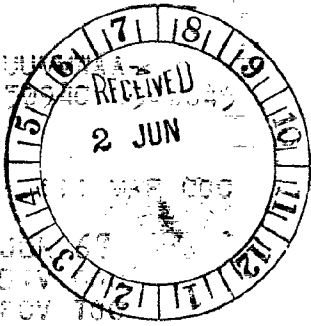


NNNN

01

00

32



#127

MAY
HARD
COPIES

CONFIDENTIAL

311803H-312403H MAY 68

OPERATIONS:

YD 224570	1/3/9	YD 128672
YD 145643	M/3/9	YD 154643
YD 133679	OF, E, H/2/26	YD 114701
YD 194650	F/2/26	YD 173722
YD 195617	G/2/26	YD 135646

OF OPERATIONS:

1. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

2. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

3. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

4. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

5. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

6. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

7. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

8. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

9. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

10. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

11. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

12. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

13. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

14. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

15. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

16. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

17. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

18. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

19. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

20. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

21. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

22. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

23. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

24. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

25. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

26. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

27. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

28. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

29. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

30. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

31. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

32. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

33. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

34. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

35. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

36. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

37. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

38. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

39. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

40. 1ST BATTALION OF 1ST MAR 9TH MAR FRAC 0 35-65. 3/3 & 2/26

1 USMC MINOR. REF SITREP 851 PARA. 3-B DELETE 2 USMC MIA. ADD 2 USMC KIA. CORRECT TOTALS FOR CONTACT AREA 12 USMC KIA (BNR), 15 USMC WIA (E), 0 USMC WIA (V).

3. LATE ENTRY: AT 1650H H/2/26 AT YD 135695 ENGAGED UNK SIZE EN FORCE AT YD 134694. H/2/26 WITHDREW TO POUND AREA WITH ART AND MORT. OBS SECONDARY EXPLOSION AFTER 81MM MSN. REF SITREP 851 ADD 2 USMC WIA (E), 2 NVA KIA (C).

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. LATE ENTRY: AT 1515H OP-2 2/26 AT YD 117703 OBS 7 NVA AT YD 120734. FIRED 6 RDS 106 RR W/UNK RESULTS.

B. LATE ENTRY: AT 1615H 2/26 AT YD 116703 REC'D 11 RDS INCOMING UNK CAL. FIRED COUNTER BTRY WITH 81MM & 4.2 MORT AT YD 112829, YD 119719, YD 168676.

C. LATE ENTRY: AT 1635H B/3/9 AT C-2 REC'D 3 RDS SUS FR OM DUE NORTH.

D. AT 1730H F/2/26 AT YD 175722 REC'D 2 RDS INCOMING UNK CAL 1 USMC WIA (E), 1 USMC WIA (M).

E. AT 1800H 2/26 AT C-2B REC'D 26 RDS INCOMING ARTY SUSP 152MM AS 1/3/9 WAS MOVING INTO AREA TO SPEND NIGHT.

F. AT 1800H AT YD 173722 A/3/9 MAN WAS STRUCK BY LIGHTING. 1 USMC NBC, (E).

G. AT 2140H G/2/26 AT YD 137644 DETECTED MOVEMENT ON WI THREW 1 M-26, MVE ENT CEASED.

5. PLANS:

A. B/1/9, 3/9 & 2/26 WILL PREPARE TO EXECUTE 9TH MAR FRAG ORDER 37-68.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN AND DEF POS.

C. C-8 D-18; AA-2; L-6; CC-4.

6. CUM LOSSES:

FR

406 KIA, 1601 WIA MED, 511 WIA MINOR, 1 MIA.

ENEMY

2537 KIA, 337 DET, 88 N A PW, 3VC POW, 3 NVA RTNEE,

4 VC RTNEE, 151 CIV DEF, 80 INN CIV, 119 CSWC, 451 INC5

GP-4

BT